

Grabber Solar Shades English/US Price Guide

Table of Contents

Features

Summary, Features, Benefits	2 – 3
Roller Shade Fabrics	4 – 5
Light Control and Privacy: Roller Shade Fabrics	6
Lightweaves® Solar Shade Fabrics	7
Fabric Styles and Information: Solar Shade Fabrics	8 – 9
Fabric Recommendations, Fabric Disclaimers, Fabric Width, Light Gap, Cleaning and Care Information	
Large Window Sizing, Pattern Alignment, Fabric Certifications	10

Size Considerations

Maximum Shade Size	11
UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift: Minimum / Maximum Shade Size	12 – 18
Continuous-Loop Lift: Minimum / Maximum Shade Size	19 – 24
Dual Shades: Maximum Shade Size	25 – 29
Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size	30 – 33
UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift: Mounting Depth Illustrations	34
Continuous-Loop Lift, Motorized Lift, and Dual Shade: Mounting Depth Illustrations,	
Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift: Mounting Depth Illustrations	35

Options

Shade Options, Reverse Roll, Projection Brackets	36
UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift	37
Cordless Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift	38
Smart Pull Lift, Motorized Lift	39
Dual Shades	40
Contour Valance, Cassette Valance, Fascia	41
Flat Valance, Hem Bar, Blackout Channels	42
Commercial Solutions, Component Upgrade	43
Decorative Hardware	44
Roller Shades: Scallop Options, Roller Shades: Gimp Option	45
Roller Shades: Bead Trim Option, Fabric Cut Yardage, Trim Cut Yardage	46
Corner Windows	47
Bay Windows	48

General Information

UltraLite Cordless Lift Shade Product Detail	49
UltraLite Dual Lift Shade Product Detail	50
Cordless Lift Shade Product Detail	51
Continuous-Loop Lift Shade Product Detail	52
Smart Pull Lift Shade Product Detail	53
Dual Shade Product Detail	54
Color Coordination Chart	55 – 74

PLEASE NOTE:

Photos and illustrations are for inspiration only.

Not all product configurations are available in all countries.

Window blind cords are a strangulation hazard for young children.

Consult your dealer or store associate for cordless products, or products with inaccessible cords. Remove this product immediately if a cord longer than 22 cm, or a loop exceeding 44 cm, becomes accessible.

Features

Summary

Graber® Roller and Solar Shades offer a great selection of light and temperature controlling shades.

Roller Shades

- Wide variety of colors
- Wide variety of textures and designs
- Improved temperature control

Solar Shades

- 1% to 12% openness
- Excellent outward visibility
- Glare control

Features	Benefits
UltraLite Cordless Lift	• Precision placement — lower and raise the shade by moving the hem bar exactly where you want it. Ideal system for aligning shade height for multiple shades on the same wall • Light and smooth lift for all shade sizes • Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware that hides mechanics • Shade is spring-loaded on each end and will self-center between brackets when installed • Decorative brackets with color coordinated components available (surcharge applies) • Streamlined appearance with no chains; ideal for homes with children or pets • Optional contour valance, cassette valance with fabric insert, fascia, flat valance, or wood cornice
UltraLite Dual Lift	• Precision placement with two ways to operate the shade — lower and raise the shade by moving the hem bar exactly where you want it, or lower and raise by pulling on the chain or cord • Light and smooth lift for all shade sizes • Choice of bead chain or fabric cord • One pull of the chain will raise the entire shade • Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware that hides mechanics • Shade is spring-loaded on each end and will self-center between brackets when installed • Decorative brackets with color coordinated components available (surcharge applies) • Beaded chain (or optional cord) remains at same length, regardless of chain position • Choose from five colors for the plastic chain, or stainless steel chain • Hold down device keeps chain taut for enhanced safety • Choose left or right chain or cord location • Optional contour valance, cassette valance with fabric insert, fascia, flat valance, or wood cornice
Continuous-Loop Lift	• Spring-loaded idle for easy install • Beaded chain and clutch system make raising and lowering shade easy • Four clutch sizes depending on shade size • Beaded chain remains at same length, regardless of shade position • Choose from five colors for the plastic chain or stainless steel chain • Hold down device keeps chain taut for enhanced safety • Choose left or right chain location • Optional contour valance, cassette valance with fabric insert, fascia, flat valance, or wood cornice
Cordless Lift	• Streamlined appearance with no chains; ideal for homes with children or pets • Shade raises and lowers smoothly and easily due to a unique dual braking system • Tension can be manually adjusted so shade always raises at desired speed • Color coordinated tassels facilitate easy operation and keep fabrics clean (wood tassels in Natural, Walnut, and Golden Oak are optional) • Optional clear hem grip available (not available with scallop option) • Optional contour valance, cassette valance with fabric insert, flat valance, or wood cornice
Smart Pull Lift	• Convenient easy glide lift system with a single color coordinated cord • Shade is lowered automatically with a single pull of the cord • Shade is raised to the desired placement with simple pull of the cord • Optional contour valance, cassette valance, flat valance or wood cornice
Motorized Lift	• Window treatments can be operated from virtually anywhere in the home • Provides easy operation of hard-to-reach or larger windows • Operate multiple window treatments simultaneously or individually
Dual Shade	• Two shades are combined onto one bracket for complete privacy and light control • Each shade may be configured with roller and/or solar fabrics • Maximizes view to the outside with solar or sheer fabrics • Maximizes privacy with roller fabrics • Improves energy efficiency • Optional large cassette

Features

Summary

Graber® Roller and Solar Shades offer a great selection of light and temperature controlling shades.

Roller Shades

- Wide variety of colors
- Wide variety of textures
- Improved temperature control

Solar Shades

- 1% to 12% openness
- Excellent outward visibility
- Glare control

Features	Benefits
Options	• Each operating system offers multiple valance and cornice options (surcharge applies) • Turning fabric width for height and seaming accommodates larger windows; available on select fabrics • Reverse roll: fabric rolls over the front of tube; standard: material rolls over the back • Hem bar: fabric-wrapped (standard) or sealed (optional with continuous-loop lift and motorized lift) • Projection brackets for smart pull lift and cordless lift (no charge) • Hold down brackets (no charge) • Bay or corner shade • Motorized lift • Fascia available in 3" and 4" heights
Commercial Solutions	• Side and sill channels (optional with continuous-loop lift, and motorized lift) • Low voltage motorized coupled shades • Pockets and closure plates
Total Room Coordination	• Total room fabric coordination of many fabrics for roller, solar, sliding panels, verticals, and pleated shades • Coordinate a room by using a single fabric for a mixture of window types and sliding doors • Cut yardage available
Scallop, Gimp, and Trims	• Create a customized look for roller shades
Warranty	• Limited lifetime warranty; five-year warranty on motorization components

Features

Roller Shade Fabrics

- Offer a solution for light control (sheer to blackout fabrics)
- Any room or decorating style
- Block damaging UV rays
- Coordinate with other product lines (vertical blinds, pleated shades, and sliding panels)
- "Fabric Width" is only a representation of the unfinished roll's usable width. See max/min tables for product size offerings.

Fabric Styles and Information: Roller Shade Fabrics

Style Name	Opacity Level	Fabric Composition	Fabric Width (inches)	Oeko-Tex® Certified	Can be Turned Width for Height	Sealed Hembar Option	Color to Street Side	Color Number	Can be Seamed
Aberdeen BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	92	•			White	All colors	
Aberdeen LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	92	•	•		Same front and back	All colors	
Arboretum BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	91¾	•	•		White	All colors	
Arboretum LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	91¾	•	•		Base color of front	All colors	
Bravado BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	108¼	•		•	Varies by colorway	All colors	
Bravado LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	108¼	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Canyon Ridge BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	92	•			White	All colors	
Canyon Ridge LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	92	•	•		Same front and back	All colors	
Cambridge LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	76	•	•		Same front and back	11103	
Cambridge LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	91¾ 120	•	•		Same front and back	11114 All colors except 11103 & 11114	
Cambridge RD	Room Darkening	100% Polyester	76 91¾	•	•	•	White	11203 11214	
Cambridge RD	Room Darkening	100% Polyester	118	•	•	•	White	All colors except 11203 & 11214	
Cloud Frost	Light Filtering	100% PES	120	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Conservancy LF	Light Filtering	18% cotton/82% polyester	115	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Conservancy BO	Blackout	18% cotton/82% polyester	115	•		•	White	All colors	
Consummate Silk	Blackout	20% Cotton/80% Polyester	77¼				White	All colors	
Debonair	Light Filtering	3.1% Flax/4.3% Cotton/ 92.6% Polyester	106	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Delphine BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	108	•		•	White; except Mythical Gray: gray	All colors	
Delphine LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	108	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Destin BO	Blackout	2% Nylon/98% Polyester	114	•			White	All colors	
Emerson	Blackout	100% Polyester	118	•			White	All colors	
Empirical	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	95¾	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Emporium	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	95⅞	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Essential*	Blackout	25% Fiberglass/75% PVC	69⅞		•	•	Varies by colorway	All colors	•
Flock BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	110	•			White	All colors	
Flock LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	110	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Gleam	Blackout	100% Polyester	91¾	•		•	White	All colors	
Harmony	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	91¾	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Inkblot	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	120	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Jacinta	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	112	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Kindred	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	112	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Manifest LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	92½	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Manifest BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	92½	•			White	All colors	
Mayfair	Sheer	100% Polyester	107	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Northshore	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	110¾	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Paving Stone	Blackout	100% Polyester	117	•	•		White	All colors	
Providence BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	115	•		•	White	All colors	
Providence LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	115	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Regent	Sheer	100% Polyester	114¾	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Renaissance	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	91¾	•			Lighter Version of Front	All colors	
Riverbend	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	71½	•			Same front and back	All colors	

*Material is FR rated.

NOTE: A black line may appear on front and back side of shade due to fabric and seaming process.

Features

Roller Shade Fabrics

- Offer a solution for light control (sheer to blackout fabrics)
- Any room or decorating style
- Block damaging UV rays
- Coordinate with other product lines (vertical blinds, pleated shades, and sliding panels)

Fabric Styles and Information: Roller Shade Fabrics

Style Name	Opacity Level	Fabric Composition	Fabric Width (inches)	Oeko-Tex® Certified	Can be Turned Width for Height	Sealed Hembar Option	Color to Street Side	Color Number	Can be Seamed
Sahara Ridge	Light Filtering	95.8% Polyester/ 2.5% Cotton/ 1.7% Flax	106	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Sanguine	Blackout	100% Polyester	78				White	All colors	
Santorini	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	76	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Shadow*	Blackout	100% Polyester	119¼	•		•	White	All colors	•
Sheffield	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	108	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Shiloh	Sheer	100% Polyester	114¾	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Solana BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	113¾	•			White	All colors	
Spring Bloom	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	92	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Suburban II	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	71½	•	•		Same front and back	All colors	
Tattered Husk BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	111	•			White	All colors	
Tattered Husk LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	109				Same front and back	All colors	
Terrain	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	106	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Thesis	Blackout	100% Polyester	69½	•			White	All colors	
Tuvalu	Sheer	100% Polyester	106	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Vancouver	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	110¾	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Wayfarer	Sheer	100% Polyester	91¾	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Whitcomb	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	107½	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Whitehall	Blackout	100% Polyester	91¾	•	•	•	White	All colors	
Whittaker BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	113¾	•			White	All colors	

*Material is FR rated.

NOTE: A black line may appear on front and back side of shade due to fabric and seaming process.

Features

Light Control and Privacy: Roller Shade Fabrics

Sheer*: Allows the most amount of light into the room for a minimum amount of privacy and a view to the outside. Objects in the room can be seen quite clearly through shades.

Privacy Level: Minimal

Light Filtering*: Allows light to gently filter through and provides privacy. Images and shapes may be seen through these shades, but details are not visible. Deep fabric colors provide moderate light control, while light colors provide lower light control.

Privacy Level: Moderate

Room Darkening*: Allows some light to filter into the room and provides privacy. Objects in a lit room seen through these shades appear as vague shapes. Deep fabric colors darken a room; light colors filter and diffuse bright sunlight.

Privacy Level: Complete

Blackout: Prohibits light from shining through and provides maximum privacy. Prevents shadows and silhouettes from showing through the fabric. All fabric colors provide maximum light control.

Privacy Level: Complete

Light Gaps: For optimal light and glare control, outside mount is recommended, or you may add a secondary soft window treatment (drapery or curtain) to hide the light gap on an inside mount. (Refer to light gap chart in this section.)

Privacy Level: Moderate

*These fabrics are translucent and their colors may be influenced by changing light conditions. Colors may appear to vary depending upon the time of day and type of lighting, as well as whether the shade is partially or fully lowered.

NOTE: Select roller weaves may have “pinpricks” of light showing through.

Features

Lightweaves® Solar Shade Fabrics

Maintain an Outward View

- Filter and diffuse light while maintaining an outward view
- In general, the higher the openness factor and darker the fabric, the clearer the view

Manage Glare

- Minimize glare on televisions and home office computers
- The darker the fabric color, the better the glare control and the better the view to the outside

Block Damaging UV Rays

- The amount of UV ray blockage is the inverse of a fabric's openness factor (e.g., a fabric with 10% openness blocks 90% of UV rays)
- Protect your furniture, carpets, artwork, etc., from fading due to harmful UV rays

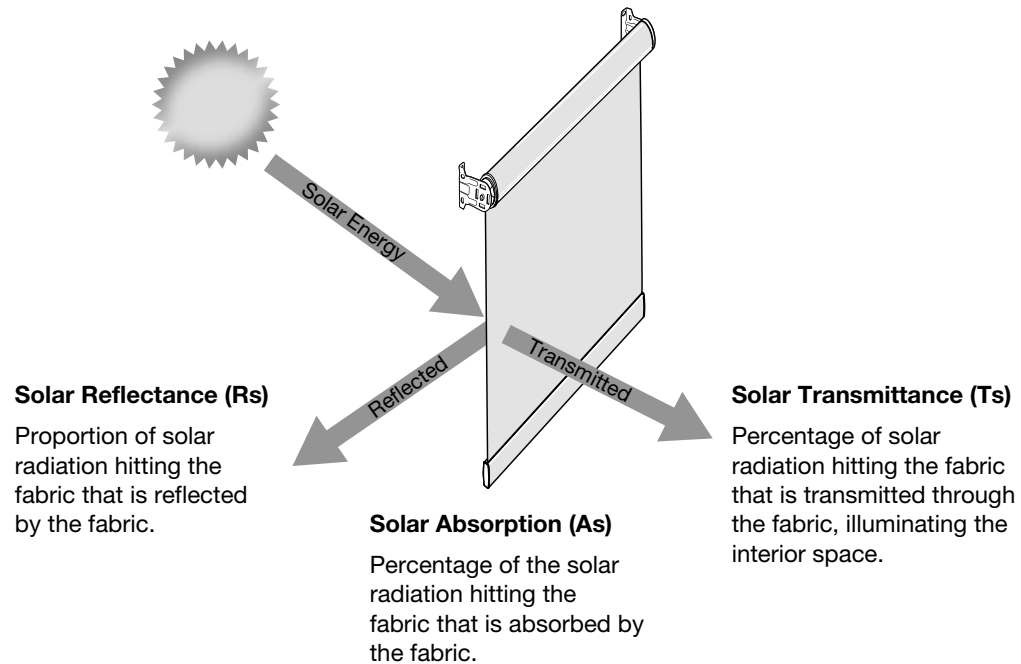
Reduce the Temperature

- Lightweaves fabrics reduce heat transmittance, keeping rooms cooler and increasing the comfort level in the home
- The lighter the fabric color, the better the temperature control

NOTE: Solar shades do not offer nighttime privacy; lighted interiors allow inward visibility. If complete privacy is desired, a dual shade or secondary treatment is necessary.

Solar Optical Properties

When solar radiation reaches the shading fabric it is either reflected, absorbed, or transmitted. The sum of these values equals 100% of the solar energy hitting the fabric.



Features

Fabric Styles and Information: Solar Shade Fabrics

Style Name	Openness	UV Blockage	Fabric Composition	Fabric Width (inches)	GREENGUARD® Certified	anti-microbial	anti-fungal	FR Rated	Can Be Turned Width for Height	Color Numbers	Can Be Seamed	Sealed Hembar Option
Bradley	8%	92%	16% Polyester/ 84% PVC	96	•	•	•	•		All colors		
Broadcast	1%	99%	25% Polyester/ 75% Vinyl on Polyester	116	•	•	•	•	•	All colors	•	•
Chronicles	4%	96%	15% Polyester/ 85% Vinyl on Polyester	96	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
Complex	5%	95%	30% Polyester/ 70% Vinyl on Polyester	96	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
Earth Synergy	5%	95%	16% Linen/ 18% Polyester/ 66% PVC	116	•	•	•	•		All colors		•
EcoEncore	5%	95%	100% PET recycled polyester	99½	•			•		All colors		
Ellington 1%	1%	99%	22% Polyester/ 78% PVC	124	•	•	•	•	•	All colors	•	•
Ellington 3%	3%	97%	22% Polyester/ 78% PVC	124	•	•	•	•	•	All colors	•	•
Ellington 5%	5%	95%	22% Polyester/ 78% PVC	124	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
EnviroINFUSION	5%	95%	100% Polyester	114¾	•	•	•	•		All colors		
Exposition	8%	92%	26% Polyester/ 74% Vinyl on Polyester	96	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
Guildhall	5%	95%	26% Polyester/ 74% Vinyl on Polyester	96	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
Harmonics	5%	95%	100% Polyester	114¾	•	•	•	•		All colors		
LiveWell	2%	98%	20% Polyester/ 80% PVC	95 1/8	•	•	•	•	•	All colors		
Merit	4%	96%	15% Polyester/ 85% Vinyl on Polyester	96	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
Momentum	5%	95%	17% Polyester/ 83% PVC	94	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
Monticello	7%	93%	23.8% Polyester/ 76.2% Vinyl on Polyester	96	•	•	•	•	•	All colors		
Nantucket	8%	92%	17% Polyester/20% PP/63% PVC	96	•					All colors		
Pannier	10%	90%	85% PVC/ 15% Polyester	96	•	•	•	•		All colors		
PlanetSafe	3%	97%	100% PET recycled polyester	103⅞	•			•		All colors		
Plexus 1%	1%	99%	19% Polyester/ 81% Vinyl on Polyester 25% Polyester/ 75% Vinyl on Polyester	116	•	•	•	•	•	47601, 47612, 47611 47610, 47604, 47606, 47613, 47609, 47608, 47603, 47602, 47605, 47607	•	•
Plexus 3%	3%	97%	19% Polyester/ 81% Vinyl on Polyester 25% Polyester/ 75% Vinyl on Polyester	116	•	•	•	•	•	47701, 47712, 47711 47710, 47704, 47706, 47713, 47709, 47708, 47703, 47702, 47705, 47707	•	•
Plexus 5%	5%	95%	13% Polyester/ 87% Vinyl on Polyester 25% Polyester/ 75% Vinyl on Polyester	116	•	•	•	•	•	47801, 47812, 47811 47810, 47804, 47806, 47813, 47809, 47808, 47803, 47802, 47805, 47807	•	•
Porter	11%	89%	16% Polyester/ 84% PVC	96	•	•		•		All colors		
Quintessence	7%	93%	25% Polyester/ 75% PVC	116	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
Sabine	3%	97%	25% Polyester/ 75% PVC	96	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
SafeSync	12%	88%	16% Polyester/ 84% PVC	96	•	•		•		All colors		
Sakura	5%	95%	28% Polyester/ 72% PVC	96⅜	•	•		•		All colors		

*Oeko-Tex® certified.

Features

Fabric Styles and Information: Solar Shade Fabrics

Style Name	Openness	UV Blockage	Fabric Composition	Fabric Width (inches)	GREENGUARD® Certified	anti-microbial	anti-fungal	FR Rated	Can Be Turned Width for Height	Color Numbers	Can Be Seamed	Sealed Hembar Option
Standard Weave 1%	1%	99%	21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester 24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester 25% Polyester/ 75% Vinyl on Polyester	124	•	•	•	•	•	47907, 47908, 47905 47901, 47906 47902, 47903, 47904	•	•
Standard Weave 3%	3%	97%	18% Polyester/ 82% Vinyl on Polyester 21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester 24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester	124	•	•	•	•	•	48202, 48203, 48204 48207, 48208, 48205 48201, 48206	•	•
Standard Weave 5%	5%	95%	16% Polyester/ 84% Vinyl on Polyester 21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester 24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester	124	•	•	•	•	•	48302, 48303, 48304 48307, 48308, 48305 48301, 48306	•	•
Standard Weave 10%	10%	90%	16% Polyester/ 84% Vinyl on Polyester 21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester 24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester	116	•	•	•	•	•	48402, 48403, 48404 48407, 48408, 48405 48401, 48406	•	•
Steel House	8%	92%	70% PVC/ 30% Polyester	96	•			•		All colors		
Tableaux	1%	99%	23% Polyester/ 77% PVC	96	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
Unison	5%	95%	100% Polyester	114¾	•	•	•	•		All colors		
Vanguard 1%	1%	99%	21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester 24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester 25% Polyester/ 75% Vinyl on Polyester	124	•	•	•	•	•	47914, 47912, 47917, 47913, 47918 47909, 47915, 47911, 47916 47910, 47919	•	•
Vanguard 3%	3%	97%	18% Polyester/ 82% Vinyl on Polyester 21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester 24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester	124	•	•	•	•	•	48210, 48219 48214, 48212, 48217, 48213, 48218 48209, 48215, 48211, 48216	•	•
Vanguard 5%	5%	95%	16% Polyester/ 84% Vinyl on Polyester 21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester 24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester	124	•	•	•	•	•	48310, 48319 48314, 48312, 48317, 48313, 48318 48309, 48315, 48311, 48316	•	•

Features

Fabric Recommendations

Order all shades for the same room at the same time to ensure color consistency and minimize dye lot variation.

When displaying multiple shades in the same room, we recommend all shades be ordered with the same fabric orientation for a consistent look.

Fabric Disclaimers

Due to the nature of the weaving process, some imperfections in the weave are normal.

NOTE: Select roller weaves may have “pinpricks” of light showing through.

Roll direction cannot be reversed after a shade is ordered.

Fabric appearance can vary based on changing light conditions in the room.

Fabric Width

The fabric width is narrower than the finished shade width of the tube and its components.

Light Gap

Control Type	Light Gap per Side (inches)
UltraLite Cordless Lift	$\frac{3}{8}$
UltraLite Cordless Lift with Cassette	$\frac{1}{2}$
UltraLite Cordless Lift with Contour Valance	$\frac{3}{8}$
UltraLite Cordless Lift with Fascia	$\frac{3}{8}$
UltraLite Cordless Lift with Flat Valance	$\frac{3}{8}$
UltraLite Dual Lift	$\frac{1}{2}$
UltraLite Dual Lift with Cassette	$\frac{1}{2}$
UltraLite Dual Lift with Contour Valance	$\frac{1}{2}$
UltraLite Dual Lift with Fascia	$\frac{1}{2}$
UltraLite Dual Lift with Flat Valance	$\frac{1}{2}$
Continuous-Loop Lift	$\frac{9}{16}$ to $\frac{7}{8}$
Continuous-Loop Lift with Contour Valance	$\frac{9}{16}$ to $\frac{7}{8}$
Continuous-Loop Lift with Flat Valance	$\frac{9}{16}$ to $\frac{7}{8}$
Continuous-Loop Lift with Fascia	$\frac{9}{16}$ to $\frac{7}{8}$
Continuous-Loop Lift with Cassette	$\frac{9}{16}$ to $1\frac{1}{16}$
Dual Shade Continuous-Loop Lift	$\frac{9}{16}$ to $1\frac{1}{16}$
Dual Shade Continuous-Loop Lift with Cassette	$\frac{9}{16}$ to $\frac{7}{8}$
Cordless Lift	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$
Cordless Lift with Contour Valance	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$
Cordless Lift with Flat Valance	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$
Cordless Lift with Cassette	$\frac{7}{16}$ to $1\frac{3}{16}$
Smart Pull Lift	$\frac{9}{16}$ to $1\frac{5}{16}$
Smart Pull Lift with Contour Valance	$\frac{9}{16}$ to $1\frac{5}{16}$
Smart Pull with Flat Valance	$\frac{9}{16}$ to $1\frac{5}{16}$
Smart Pull Lift with Cassette	$\frac{9}{16}$ to 1

Cleaning and Care Information

Roller shade fabrics are virtually maintenance free. If the shade is dusty, simply vacuum over it using an upholstery attachment. A dusting cloth can also be used to gently remove dust. Shades may also be gently wiped with a clean damp cloth. Allow the shade to dry completely before raising. Do **NOT** completely immerse.

Solar shade fabrics are virtually maintenance free. Only periodic vacuuming and an occasional cleaning using a mild detergent, soft brushing, and thorough rinsing is required. Allow the shade to dry completely before raising. Do **NOT** completely immerse.

10 | dealer.graberblinds.com

Large Window Sizing

Fabrics can be turned 90° clockwise (width for height) to accommodate wider windows. In these cases some solar fabrics can be seamed for longer heights. Fabrics turned width for height (referred to as railroaded) may curl along the edge. Springs Window Fashions performs extensive testing to ensure our customers receive high quality shades. On extremely wide shades, a slight V shape may appear in the center of the shade. This occurs due to the weight of the fabric and should be considered a normal characteristic.

Seams may be added to solar fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is determined by the manufacturer. Seams may be visible when the shade is fully extended. Seaming is not available for cordless lift or smart pull lift shades.

Pattern Alignment

Exact alignment of the fabric pattern across side-by-side shades is not possible. Vertical alignment of the shade fabric with cassettes is not possible. Fabrics with large repeat patterns are not centered on the shade.

Fabric Certifications

GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certified® Fabrics: Many Graber® fabrics have been certified by GREENGUARD Environmental Institute (GEI) to be low chemical- and particle-emitting fabrics, which provides a healthier indoor air quality. The process used for certification complies with established indoor air quality standards and is performed by a third party lab. Please see baliblinds.com for more information.

Cradle to Cradle Certified Design: Cradle to Cradle certification aims to transform all industries through ecologically intelligent design. That means the certified textiles are globally recognized to be safer and more sustainable.

Oeko-Tex® Standard 100 certifies that our fabrics are free of halogen, lead, formaldehyde, allergenic dyes, pesticides, phenols, and heavy metals, and meets all VOC content limits.



GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certified is a registered trademark of the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

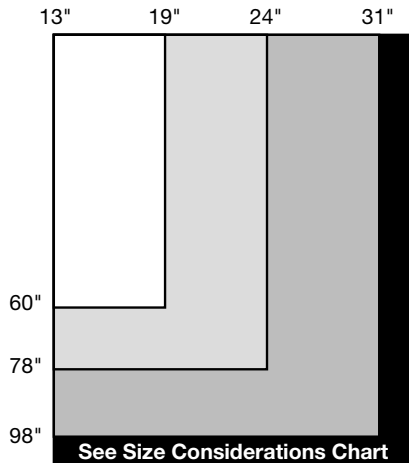
Oeko-Tex is a registered trademark of the Oeko-Tex Association.

Size Considerations

Maximum Shade Size

Cordless Lift Shade Maximum Size

If Shade Width Is at Least (inches)	Maximum Height of Shade (inches)
13 but less than or equal to 19	60
19½ but less than or equal to 24	78
24½ but less than or equal to 31	98
For shades greater than 31" , see size considerations charts	



Follow these easy steps to determine maximum shade size and valance size from the maximum shade size tables:

1. Determine your fabric style, shade size, control type, and cassette valance (or no cassette valance) requirement.
2. Find the fabric in the first column.
3. Follow the fabric row to the appropriate control type section (UltraLite lift, continuous-loop lift, dual shade, motorized lift, cordless lift, or smart pull lift).
4. Determine if your shade size is within the normal fabric orientation size range.
5. Identify the appropriate size valance for your shade size.
6. If your shade size is larger than either the maximum width or height range, your fabric may be able to be turned width for height for larger shades. Use the fabric turned width for height tables to determine this maximum size.

EXAMPLE 1: Determine the maximum allowable shade size and cassette valance for normal orientation shades. The example shade is 72" x 100", Arboretum BO fabric, cordless lift, with cassette valance.

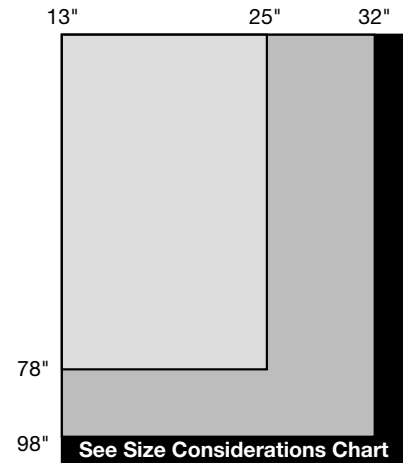
1. Go to the cordless lift section.
2. Find Arboretum BO in the first column.
3. The maximum width and maximum height available for this configuration is 78" x 120".

NOTE: Both width and height must be less than the maximum width and height segment to fit the normal shade orientation.

4. Follow this segment to the top of the table. This segment is within the medium cassette valance size, indicating that the smallest segment cassette valance size available for this shade is a medium size cassette valance.

Smart Pull Lift Shade Maximum Size

If Shade Width Is at Least (inches)	Maximum Height of Shade (inches)
13 but less than or equal to 25	78
25½ but less than or equal to 32	98
For shades greater than 32" , see size considerations charts	



EXAMPLE 2: Determine the maximum allowable shade size and cassette valance for a continuous-loop shade. The example shade is 79" x 80", Exposition fabric, continuous-loop lift with a large cassette valance. First, determine if the shade size is available with the requested fabric and control type.

1. Go to the continuous-loop section.
2. Find Exposition in the first column.
3. The maximum width and maximum height available for this configuration is 96" x 144". The 79" x 80" size does not exceed the continuous-loop lift segment.
4. The 79" x 80" size does not exceed either the medium or large cassette segments. The smallest cassette valance size available for this shade is the medium cassette valance.

Dual Shades

The maximum size for dual shades is found using the dual shade column. Because two shades must fit into a single cassette valance, the dual shade requires the large cassette valance. Small and medium cassette valances are not available for dual shades.

Recommendation: For a consistent look in a single room, we recommend the same size cassette valance be used for every shade. Use the largest shade to determine the smallest available cassette valance size for that room. For example, if the largest shade in the room requires a medium cassette valance, then it is recommended all shades in the room use a medium cassette valance. The cassette valance size can be specified during ordering.

UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

- In an effort to maximize product offerings, the following tables provide the maximum shade size available for each fabric and valance combination as determined by the fabric width
- Valance types available for UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual lift are shown in the chart key at the bottom right corner of each page in this section
- Some fabrics may be turned width for height (railroaded) to accommodate wide windows—See table for availability
- Shades ordered greater than a 1:6 ratio (W:H) risk telescoping

Minimum Shade Width: Varies by fabric

Minimum Shade Height: 13"

Roller Shade UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Aberdeen BO					
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
☐ S*					
☐ RR**	13 - 15.875	16 - 25.875	26 - 75.875	76 - 91.875	
Height (inches)	A	B	C	D	E
A	52	128	140	128	
B	50	50	50	50	
C	52	128	140	128	
D	52	128	140	128	
E	52	100	100	100	
F	52	128	140	128	

Aberdeen LF					
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
☐ S*					
☐ RR**	13 - 17.875	18 - 83.875	84 - 103.875	104 - 121.875	122 - 133.875
Height (inches)	A	B	C	D	E
A	80	144	77	77	72
B	56	56	56	56	56
C	80	144	77	77	72
D	80	144	77	77	72
E	80	112	77	77	72
F	80	144	77	77	72

Arboretum BO					
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
☐ S*					
☐ RR**	13 - 17.875	18 - 28.875	29 - 45.875	46 - 63.875	64 - 80.875
Height (inches)	A	B	C	D	E
A	37	88	99	110	106
B	37	47	47	47	47
C	37	88	99	110	106
D	37	88	99	110	106
E	37	88	92	92	106
F	37	88	99	110	106

Arboretum LF					
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
☐ S*					
☐ RR**	14 - 20.875	21 - 29.875	30 - 37.875	38 - 66.875	67 - 80.875
Height (inches)	A	B	C	D	E
A	53	143	111	134	110
B	53	66	66	66	66
C	53	143	111	134	110
D	53	143	111	134	110
E	53	127	111	127	110
F	53	143	111	134	110

Bravado BO					
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
☐ S*					
☐ RR**	13 - 20.875	21 - 36.875	37 - 63.875	64 - 84.875	85 - 106.875
Height (inches)	A	B	C	D	E
A	35	82	94	101	90
B	31	31	31	31	31
C	31	82	94	94	90
D	35	82	94	101	90
E	35	64	64	64	56
F	35	82	94	101	90

Bravado LF					
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
☐ S*					
☐ RR**	14 - 19.875	20 - 29.875	30 - 32.875	33 - 50.875	51 - 58.875
Height (inches)	A	B	C	D	E
A	56	144	129	143	121
B	40	40	40	40	40
C	40	115	115	115	115
D	56	144	129	143	121
E	56	80	80	80	80
F	56	144	129	143	121

Cambridge LF					
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
☐ S*					
☐ RR**	14 - 21.875	22 - 35.875	36 - 40.875	41 - 61.875	62 - 74.875
Height (inches)	A	B	C	D	E
A	61	144	126	144	132
B	61	69	69	69	69
C	61	144	126	144	132
D	61	144	126	144	132
E	61	132	126	132	132
F	61	144	126	144	132

Cambridge RD					
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
☐ S*					
☐ RR**	13 - 23.875	24 - 36.875	37 - 65.875	66 - 85.875	86 - 109.875
Height (inches)	A	B	C	D	E
A	40	92	101	106	102
B	40	58	58	58	58
C	40	92	101	106	102
D	40	92	101	106	102
E	40	92	101	106	102
F	40	92	101	106	102

Canyon Ridge BO					
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
☐ S*					
☐ RR**	13 - 15.875	16 - 25.875	26 - 75.875	76 - 91.875	
Height (inches)	A	B	C	D	E
A	52	128	140	128	
B	52	59	59	59	
C	52	128	140	128	
D	52	128	140	128	
E	52	117	117	117	
F	52	128	140	128	

Canyon Ridge LF					
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
☐ S*					
☐ RR**	13 - 17.875	18 - 31.875	32 - 92.875	93 - 106.875	107 - 133.875
Height (inches)	A	B	C	D	E
A	88	144	140	104	52
B	67	67	67	67	52
C	88	144	140	104	52
D	88	144	140	104	52
E	88	132	132	104	52
F	88	144	140	104	52

Cloud Frost(Fading Nimbus; Shell; Creamy Mocha)					
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
☐ S*					
☐ RR**	13 - 15.875	16 - 101.875	102 - 115.875	116 - 119.875	
Height (inches)	A	B	C	D	E
A	32	144	108	72	
B	32	62	62	62	
C	32	144	108	72	
D	32	144	108	72	
E	32	123	108	72	

Cloud Frost(Sea Stone)					
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
☐ S*					
☐ RR**	13 - 15.875	16 - 65.875	66 - 99.875	100 - 111.875	112 - 119.875
Height (inches)	A	B	C	D	E
A	72	144	136	108	88
B	44	44	44	44	44
C	72	132	132	108	88
D	72	144	136	108	88
E	72	90	90	90	88
F	72	144	136	108	88

Conservancy BO					
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
☐ S*					
☐ RR**	13 - 25.875	26 - 45.875	46 - 67.875	68 - 91.875	92 - 115.875
Height (inches)	A	B	C	D	E
A	33	92	102	89	86
B	30	30	30	30	30
C	30	90	90	89	86
D	33	92	102	89	86
E	33	62	62	62	53
F	33	92	102	89	86

Conservancy LF					
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
☐ S*					
☐ RR**	14 - 19.875	20 - 31.875	32 - 37.875	38 - 63.875	64 - 90.875
Height (inches)	A	B	C	D	E
A	56	142	118	119	109
B	40	40	40	40	40
C	40	115	115	115	109
D	56	142	118	119	109
E	56	76	76	76	76
F	56	142	118	119	109

Consummate Silk					
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
☐ S*					
☐ RR**	13 - 18.875	19 - 23.875	24 - 27.875	28 - 34.875	35 - 50.875
Height (inches)	A	B	C	D	E
A	35	101	85	120	98
B	35	40	40	40	40
C	35	101	85	115	98
D	35	101	85	120	98
E	35	80	80	80	80
F	35	101	85	120	98

Debonair					
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
☐ S*					
☐ RR**	14 - 19.875	20 - 27.875	28 - 32.875	33 - 46.875	47 - 62.875
Height (inches)	A	B	C	D	E
A	52	136	119	144	126
B	47	47	47	47	47
C	47	136	119	137	126
D	52	136	119	144	126
E	52	92	92	92	92
F	52	136	119	144	126

Delphine BO					
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
☐ S*					
☐ RR**	13 - 17.875	18 - 22.875	23 - 26.875	27 - 34.875	35 - 42.875
Height (inches)	A	B	C	D	E
A	35	98	81	114	92
B	35	36	36	36	36
C	35	98	81	106	92
D	35	98	81	114	92
E	35	73	73	73	73
F	35	98	81	114	92

Chart Key	
A	No Valance / 2" Brackets
B	Small Cassette
C	Medium Cassette
D	Large Cassette
E	Contour / Flat / 3" Fascia
F	4" Fascia
*S-Seaming **RR-Railroading	

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

Roller Shade UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Delphine LF											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		14 - 20.875	21 - 32.875	33 - 37.875	38 - 55.875	56 - 62.875	63 - 71.875	72 - 76.875	77 - 83.875	84 - 108.25	
☐ RR**											
Height (inches)	A	58	144	122	143	125	134	124	110	125	
	B	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	
	C	47	133	122	133	125	133	124	110	125	
	D	58	144	122	143	125	134	124	110	125	
	E	58	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	
	F	58	144	122	143	125	134	124	110	125	

Destin BO											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		13 - 17.875	18 - 22.875	23 - 26.875	27 - 34.875	35 - 42.875	43 - 47.875	48 - 60.875	61 - 70.875	71 - 83.875	84 - 109.875
☐ RR**											
Height (inches)	A	35	98	81	114	92	107	121	104	111	94
	B	35	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
	C	35	98	81	106	92	106	106	104	106	94
	D	35	98	81	114	92	107	121	104	111	94
	E	35	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
	F	35	98	81	114	92	107	121	104	111	94

Emerson											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		13 - 17.875	18 - 20.875	21 - 26.875	27 - 36.875	37 - 47.875	48 - 57.875	58 - 71.875	72 - 80.875	81 - 85.875	86 - 109.875
☐ RR**											
Height (inches)	A	35	108	81	107	94	124	101	117	107	89
	B	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
	C	30	90	81	90	90	90	90	90	90	81
	D	35	108	81	107	94	124	101	117	107	89
	E	35	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	58
	F	35	108	81	107	94	124	101	117	107	89

Empirical											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		14 - 20.875	21 - 21.875	22 - 31.875	32 - 36.875	37 - 39.875	40 - 52.875	53 - 66.875	67 - 71.875	72 - 83.875	84 - 95.75
☐ RR**											
Height (inches)	A	57	136	144	128	113	144	138	132	110	130
	B	57	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82
	C	57	136	144	128	113	144	138	132	110	130
	D	57	136	144	128	113	144	138	132	110	130
	E	57	136	144	128	113	144	138	132	110	130
	F	57	136	144	128	113	144	138	132	110	130

Emporium											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		13 - 18.875	19 - 25.875	26 - 29.875	30 - 39.875	40 - 54.875	55 - 65.875	66 - 78.875	79 - 90.875	91 - 95.5	
☐ RR**											
Height (inches)	A	42	108	99	127	106	134	119	103	119	
	B	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	
	C	41	108	99	117	106	117	117	103	117	
	D	42	108	99	127	106	134	119	103	119	
	E	42	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	
	F	42	108	99	127	106	134	119	103	119	

Essential											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation						Width (inches) Railroaded			
☒ S*		13 - 18.875	19 - 27.875	28 - 36.875	37 - 45.875	46 - 60.875	61 - 67.875	68 - 73.875	70 - 73.875	74 - 80.875	81 - 90.875
☒ RR**									91 - 105.875	106 - 109.875	110 - 118.875
Height (inches)	A	31	73	91	75	98	97	85	58	58	58
	B	31	73	76	75	76	76	76	58	58	58
	C	31	73	91	75	98	97	85	58	58	58
	D	31	73	91	75	98	97	85	58	58	58
	E	31	73	91	75	98	97	85	58	58	58
	F	31	73	91	75	98	97	85	58	58	58

Flock BO											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		13 - 13.875	14 - 43.875	44 - 61.875	62 - 81.875	82 - 103.875	104 - 108.875				
☐ RR**											
Height (inches)	A	68	141	128	100	76	56				
	B	8	8	8	8	8	8				
	C	43	43	43	43	43	43				
	D	68	131	128	100	76	56				
	E	26	26	26	26	26	26				
	F	68	100	100	100	76	56				

Flock LF											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		13 - 13.875	14 - 43.875	44 - 61.875	62 - 81.875	82 - 103.875	104 - 108.875				
☐ RR**											
Height (inches)	A	68	141	128	100	76	56				
	B	8	8	8	8	8	8				
	C	43	43	43	43	43	43				
	D	68	131	128	100	76	56				
	E	26	26	26	26	26	26				
	F	68	100	100	100	76	56				

Gleam											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		13 - 18.875	19 - 23.875	30 - 36.875	37 - 54.875	55 - 63.875	70 - 75.875	76 - 86.875	87 - 91.75		
☐ RR**											
Height (inches)	A	40	93	128	102	130	119	107	123		
	B	40	53	53	53	53	53	53	53		
	C	40	93	128	102	130	119	107	123		
	D	40	93	128	102	130	119	107	123		
	E	40	93	103	102	103	103	103	103		
	F	40	93	128	102	130	119	107	123		

Harmony											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		14 - 20.875	21 - 31.875	32 - 38.875	39 - 64.875	65 - 85.875	86 - 116.875	117 - 119.25			
☐ RR**											
Height (inches)	A	55	142	113	136	106	119	72			
	B	55	61	61	61	61	61	61			
	C	55	142	113	136	106	119	72			
	D	55	142	113	136	106	119	72			
	E	55	117	113	117	106	117	72			
	F	55	142	113	136	106	119	72			

Inkblot											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		13 - 17.875	18 - 77.875	78 - 113.875	114 - 118.875						
☐ RR**											
Height (inches)	A	72	144	140	104						
	B	64	64	64	64						
	C	72	144	140	104						
	D	72	144	140	104						
	E	72	126	126	104						
	F	72	144	140	104						

Jacinta											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		14 - 20.875	21 - 32.875	33 - 39.875	40 - 56.875	57 - 63.875	64 - 70.875	71 - 77.875	78 - 85.875	86 - 93.875	94 - 112
☐ RR**											
Height (inches)	A	61	144	122	144	130	144	130	116	106	125
	B	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
	C	60	144	122	144	130	144	130	116	106	125
	D	61	144	122	144	130	144	130	116	106	125
	E	61	117	117	117	117	117	117	116	106	117
	F	61	144	122	144	130	144	130	116	106	125

Kindred											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		14 - 20.875	21 - 34.875	35 - 39.875	40 - 56.875	57 - 66.875	67 - 77.875	78 - 85.875	86 - 96.875	97 - 109.875	110 - 112
☐ RR**											
Height (inches)	A	62	144	124	144	126	132	118	108	124	97
	B	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
	C	53	144	124	144	126	132	118	108	124	97
	D	62	144	124	144	126	132	118	108	124	97
	E	62	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	97
	F	62	144	124	144	126	132	118	108	124	97

Manifest BO											
Options		Width (in) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		13 - 18.875	19 - 30.875	31 - 58.875	59 - 81.875	82 - 91.75					
☐ RR**											
Height (inches)	A	39	95	104	116	104					
	B	39	76	76	76	76					
	C	39	95	104	116	104					
	D	39	95	104	116	104					
	E	39	95	104	116	104					
	F	39	95	104	116	104					

Manifest LF											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		15 - 20.875	21 - 22.875	23 - 30.875	43 - 43.875	44 - 88.875	89 - 91.75				
☐ RR**											
Height (inches)	A	69	96	144	141	144	131				
	B	69	96	123	123	123	123				
	C	69	96	144	141	144	131				
	D	69	96	144	141	144	131				
	E	69	96	144	141	144	131				
	F	69	96	144	141	144	131				

Mayfair											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		15 - 16.875	17 - 20.875	21 - 22.875	23 - 81.875	82 - 88.875	89 - 95.875	96 - 101.875	102 - 107		
☐ RR**											
Height (inches)	A	105	78	110	144	130	119	140	130		
	B	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70		
	C	70	78	110	144	130	119	140	130		
	D	105	78	110	144	130	119	140	130		
	E	105	78	110	133	130	119	133	130		
	F	105	78	110	144	130	119	140	130		

Northshore											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		13 - 18.875	19 - 26.875	27 - 30.875	31 - 42.875	43 - 50.875	51 - 57.875	58 - 66.875	67 - 6		

UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

Roller Shade UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Paving Stone Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 13 - 13.875 14 - 23.875 24 - 85.875 86 - 103.875 104 - 109.875 110 - 117.875 118 - 123.875 5 Height (inches) A 44 100 112 108 80 48 32 B 44 48 48 48 48 48 32 C 44 100 112 108 80 48 32 D 44 100 112 108 80 48 32 E 44 98 98 98 80 48 32 F 44 100 112 108 80 48 32									
Providence BO Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 13 - 25.875 26 - 44.875 45 - 65.875 66 - 81.875 82 - 103.875 104 - 116 Height (inches) A 32 88 98 99 86 50 B 29 29 29 29 29 29 C 29 87 87 87 86 50 D 32 88 98 99 86 50 E 32 59 59 59 59 50 F 32 88 98 99 86 50									
Providence LF Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 14 - 19.875 20 - 22.875 23 - 28.875 23 - 33.875 34 - 48.875 49 - 52.875 53 - 61.875 62 - 75.875 76 - 83.875 84 - 108.875 109 - 116 Height (inches) A 46 115 132 109 132 120 101 106 94 101 91 B 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 C 41 115 117 109 117 117 101 106 94 101 91 D 46 115 132 109 132 120 101 106 94 101 91 E 46 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 F 46 115 132 109 132 120 101 106 94 101 91									
Regent Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (in) Standard Orientation 20.875 40.875 66.875 67 - 93 - 114.875 Height (inches) A 64 133 139 119 99 B 53 53 53 53 53 C 53 133 139 119 99 D 64 133 139 119 99 E 64 103 103 103 99 F 64 133 139 119 99									
Renaissance Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (in) Standard Orientation 13 - 20.875 20 - 26.875 27 - 62.875 63 - 83 - 91.75 Height (inches) A 51 136 122 125 108 B 51 75 75 75 75 C 51 136 122 125 108 D 51 136 122 125 108 E 51 136 122 125 108									
Riverbend Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (in) Std. Orientation 13 - 20.875 21 - 32.875 33 - 61.875 62 - 71.5 Height (inches) A 43 104 112 99 B 25 25 25 25 25 C 25 78 78 78 78 D 43 104 112 99 E 43 53 53 53 F 43 104 112 99									
Sahara Ridge Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 13 - 15.875 16 - 63.875 64 - 91.875 92 - 103.875 104 - 106.875 Height (inches) A 68 144 126 144 132 B 61 69 69 69 69 C 61 144 126 144 132 D 61 144 126 144 132 E 61 132 126 132 132 F 61 144 126 144 132									
Sanguine Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 16 - 23.875 24 - 32.875 33 - 37.875 49 - 57.875 65 - 78 Height (inches) A 63 79 101 88 81 93 81 B 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 C 21 67 67 67 67 67 67 D 63 79 101 88 81 93 81 E 63 45 45 45 45 45 45 F 45 79 101 88 81 93 81									
Santorini Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (in) Standard Orientation 14 - 20.875 21 - 36.875 37 - 50.875 51 - 76 Height (inches) A 53 128 112 144 108 B 53 53 53 53 53 C 53 128 112 144 108 D 53 128 112 144 108 E 53 103 103 103 103 F 53 128 112 144 108									
Shadow Options ☒ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 13 - 18.875 19 - 24.875 25 - 36.875 37 - 57.875 58 - 85.875 86 - 109.875 110 - 119.25 Height (inches) A 47 118 107 112 108 116 67 B 47 53 53 53 53 53 53 C 47 118 107 112 108 116 67 D 47 118 107 112 108 116 67 E 47 103 103 103 103 103 67 F 47 118 107 112 108 116 67									
Sheffield Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 14 - 13.875 20 - 30.875 31 - 37.875 38 - 59.875 60 - 83.875 84 - 107.5 Height (inches) A 54 137 114 124 111 114 B 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 C 44 127 114 124 111 114 D 54 137 114 124 111 114 E 54 88 88 88 88 88 88 F 54 137 114 124 111 114									
Shiloh Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 14 - 20.875 21 - 32.875 33 - 38.875 39 - 56.875 57 - 62.875 63 - 68.875 69 - 74.875 75 - 80.875 81 - 91.875 92 - 108.875 109 - 114.875 Height (inches) A 59 142 137 121 144 128 144 131 120 107 126 119 B 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 C 57 142 137 121 144 128 144 131 120 107 126 119 D 59 142 137 121 144 128 144 131 120 107 126 119 E 59 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 F 59 142 137 121 144 128 144 131 120 107 126 119									
Solana BO Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 17 - 25.875 26 - 36.875 37 - 44.875 45 - 54.875 55 - 64.875 71 - 83 - 95 - 103 - 111 - 113.875 Height (inches) A 73 97 87 108 93 110 91 97 82 68 57 B 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 C 30 90 87 90 90 90 90 90 82 68 57 D 73 97 87 108 93 110 91 97 82 68 57 E 73 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 57 F 62 97 87 108 93 110 91 97 82 68 57									
Spring Bloom Options ☐ S* ☒ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 13 - 17.875 18 - 87.875 88 - 118.875 89 - 125.875 90 - 131.875 Height (inches) A 80 144 77 77 52 B 67 67 67 67 52 C 80 144 77 77 52 D 80 144 77 77 52 E 80 132 77 77 52 F 80 144 77 77 52									
Suburban II Options ☐ S* ☒ RR** Width (in) Standard Orientation 14 - 20.875 21 - 30.875 31 - 38.875 39 - 63.875 64 - 71.625 - 84 - 108.875 109 - 118.875 120 - 131.875 Height (inches) A 55 140 112 135 106 60 60 37 B 55 65 65 65 65 60 60 37 C 55 140 112 135 106 60 60 37 D 55 140 112 135 106 60 60 37 E 55 124 112 124 106 60 60 37 F 55 140 112 135 106 60 60 37									
Tattered Husk BO Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 13 - 13.875 14 - 87.875 88 - 109.875 Height (inches) A 48 116 96 B 26 26 26 C 48 87 87 D 48 116 96 E 48 58 58 F 48 116 96									
Tattered Husk LF Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 13 - 15.875 16 - 75.875 76 - 91.875 92 - 108.875 Height (inches) A 40 144 128 112 100 B 30 30 30 30 30 C 40 98 98 98 98 D 40 144 128 112 100 E 40 66 66 66 66 F 40 144 128 112 100									
Terrain Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 13 - 15.875 16 - 67.875 68 - 97.875 98 - 106.875 Height (inches) A 72 144 126 144 B 61 69 69 69 69 C 61 144 126 144 D 61 144 126 144 E 61 132 126 132 F 61 144 126 144									
Thesis Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (in) Standard Orientation 13 - 18.875 19 - 26.875 27 - 36.875 37 - 64 - 69.5 Height (inches) A 51 136 121 122 121 B 51 60 60 60 60 C 51 136 121 122 121 D 51 136 121 122 121 E 51 117 117 117 117 F 51 136 121 122 121									
Tuvalu Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 14 - 20.875 21 - 34.875 35 - 58.875 59 - 66.875 67 - 75.875 76 - 82.875 83 - 96.875 97 - 106 Height (inches) A 62 144 123 144 127 135 122 107 123 B 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 C 57 144 123 144 127 135 122 107 123 D 62 144 123 144 127 135 122 107 123 E 62 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 F 62 144 123 144 127 135 122 107 123									
Vancouver Options ☒ S* ☐ RR** Width (in) Standard Orientation 14 - 22.875 23 - 33.875 34 - 64.875 65 - 94.875 95 - 113.875 Height (inches) A 50 121 130 108 106 B 50 57 57 57 57 C 50 121 130 108 106 D 50 121 130 108 106 E 50 109 109 108 106 F 50 121 130 108 106									
Wayfarer Options ☐ S* ☐ RR** Width (inches) Standard Orientation 15 - 15.875 16 - 17.875 18 - 19.875 20 - 21.875 22 - 22.875 23 - 23.875 24 - 31.75 Height (inches) A 54 121 106 94 88 126 144 B 54 112 106 94 88 112 112 C 54 121 106 94 88 126 144 D 54 121 106 94 88 126 144 E 54 121 106 94 88 126 144 F 54 121 106 94 88 126 144									

Chart Key	
A	No Valance / 2" Brackets
B	Small Cassette
C	Medium Cassette
D	Large Cassette
E	Contour / Flat / 3" Fascia
F	4" Fascia
*S-Seaming **RR-Railroading	

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change.
Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

Roller Shade UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Whitcomb											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		14 -	20 -	28 -	33 -	46 -	63 -	72 -	85 -	97 -	104 -
☐ RR**		19.875	27.875	32.875	45.875	62.875	71.875	84.875	96.875	103.875	107.5
Height (inches)	A	50	133	116	141	123	109	130	123	115	101
	B	50	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
	C	50	133	116	141	123	109	130	123	115	101
	D	50	133	116	141	123	109	130	123	115	101
	E	50	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	F	50	133	116	141	123	109	130	123	115	101

Whitehall											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		13 -	19 -	30 -	43 -	63 -	91 -	111 -	117.375 -		
☒ RR**		18.875	29.875	42.875	68.875	90.875	110.875	117.25	124.875		
Height (inches)	A	42	98	117	106	104	107	49	49		
	B	42	53	53	53	53	53	49	49		
	C	42	98	117	106	104	107	49	49		
	D	42	98	117	106	104	107	49	49		
	E	42	98	103	103	103	103	49	49		
	F	42	98	117	106	104	107	49	49		

Whittaker BO							
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☐ S*		13 -	18 -	27 -	47 -	88 -	104 -
☐ RR**		17.875	26.875	46.875	87.875	103.875	112.875
Height (inches)	A	34	79	93	100	90	53
	B	30	30	30	30	30	30
	C	30	79	90	90	90	53
	D	34	79	93	100	90	53
	E	34	62	62	62	62	53
	F	34	79	93	100	90	53

Chart Key	
A	No Valance / 2" Brackets
B	Small Cassette
C	Medium Cassette
D	Large Cassette
E	Contour / Flat / 3" Fascia
F	4" Fascia
*S-Seaming **RR-Railroading	

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

Solar Shade UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Bradley						
Options		Width (in) Standard Orientation				
☐ S*		17 -	37 -	52 -	69 -	82 -
☐ RR**		36.875	51.875	68.875	81.875	96
Height (inches)	A	68	83	84	88	71
	B	27	27	27	27	27
	C	27	83	84	84	71
	D	68	83	84	88	71
	E	68	57	57	57	57
	F					

Broadcast						
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
☐ S*		17 -	31 -	40 -	59 -	84 -
☐ RR**		30.875	39.875	58.875	83.875	95.875
Height (inches)	A	54	61	70	71	55
	B	25	25	25	25	25
	C	25	61	70	71	55
	D	54	61	70	71	55
	E	54	53	53	53	31
	F	53	61	70	71	55

Chronicles						
Options		Width (in) Standard Orientation				
☐ S*		13 -	27 -	47 -	68 -	85 -
☐ RR**		26.875	46.875	67.875	84.875	96
Height (inches)	A	32	89	95	96	92
	B	32	38	38	38	38
	C	32	89	95	96	92
	D	32	89	95	96	92
	E	32	77	77	77	77
	F	32	89	95	96	92

Complex					
Options		Width (in) Std. Orientation			
☐ S*		17 -	42 -	55 -	90 -
☐ RR**		41.875	54.875	89.875	96
Height (inches)	A	82	109	87	59
	B	28	28	28	28
	C	28	85	85	59
	D	82	109	87	59
	E	82	58	58	58
	F	58	109	87	59

Earth Synergy					
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation			
☐ S*		13 -	22 -	35 -	51 -
☐ RR**		21.875	34.875	50.875	74.875
Height (inches)	A	35	84	95	105
	B	35	44	44	44
	C	35	84	95	105
	D	35	84	95	105
	E	35	84	88	88
	F	35	84	95	105

EcoEncore					
Options		Width (in) Standard Orientation			
☐ S*		14 -	16 -	20 -	22 -
☐ RR**		15.875	19.875	21.875	85.875
Height (inches)	A	54	62	86	125
	B	54	62	86	90
	C	54	62	86	125
	D	54	62	86	125
	E	54	62	86	125
	F	54	62	86	125

Ellington 1%														
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation												
☐ S*		17 -	26 -	43 -	49 -	56 -	64 -	69 -	78 -	86 -	93 -	103 -	109 -	118 -
☐ RR**		25.875	42.875	48.875	55.875	63.875	68.875	77.875	85.875	92.875	102.875	108.875	117.875	124.875
Height (inches)	A	67	82	103	94	81	99	86	100	87	67	53	37	19
	B	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	19
	C	33	82	99	94	81	99	86	99	87	67	53	37	19
	D	67	82	103	94	81	99	86	100	87	67	53	37	19
	E	67	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	67	53	37	19
	F	67	82	103	94	81	99	86	100	87	67	53	37	19

Ellington 3%										
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation								
☐ S*		13 -	23 -	35 -	62 -	75 -	103 -			
☐ RR**		22.875	34.875	61.875	74.875	102.875	120.875			
Height (inches)	A	33	76	89	98	93	46			
	B	33	35	35	35	35	35			
	C	33	76	89	98	93	46			
	D	33	76	89	98	93	46			
	E	33	71	71	71	71	46			
	F	33	76	89	98	93	46			

Ellington 5%														
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation												
☐ S*		13 -	18 -	22 -	27 -	35 -	42 -	48 -	59 -	70 -	76 -	84 -	107 -	111 -
☐ RR**		17.875	21.875	26.875	34.875	41.875	47.875	58.875	69.875	75.875	83.875	106.875	110.875	117.875
Height (inches)	A	34	101	79	112	93	105	118	103	121	108	95	87	56
	B	34	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	56
	C	34	101	79	106	93	105	106	103	106	106	95	87	56
	D	34	101	79	112	93	105	118	103	121	108	95	87	56
	E	34	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	56
	F	34	101	79	112	93	105	118	103	121	108	95	87	56

EnviroINFUSION												
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation										
☐ S*		14 -	21 -	34 -	40 -	58 -	70 -	79 -	92 -	99 -		
☐ RR**		20.875	33.875	39.875	57.875	69.875	78.875	91.875	98.875	114.875		
Height (inches)	A	56	144	120	144	141	126	107	134	125		
	B	56	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70		
	C	56	144	120	144	141	126	107	134	125		
	D	56	144	120	144	141	126	107	134	125		
	E	56	133	120	133	133	126	107	133	125		
	F	56	144	120	144	141	126	107	134	125		

Exposition					
Options		Width (in) Standard Orientation			
☐ S*		17 -	25 -	39 -	56 -
☐ RR**		24.875	38.875	55.875	71.875
Height (inches)	A	74	88	100	93
	B	20	20	20	20
	C	20	66	66	66
	D	66	88	100	93
	E	74	44	44	44
	F	44	88	100	93

Guildhall					
Options		Width (in) Std. Orientation			
☐ S*		17 -	44 -	63 -	77 -
☐ RR**		43.875	62.875	76.875	91
Height (inches)	A	64	80	84	82
	B	32	32	32	32
	C	32	80	84	82
	D	64	80	84	82
	E	64	66	66	66
	F	64	80	84	82

Harmonics					
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation			
☐ S*		13 -	18 -	28 -	50 -
☐ RR**		17.875	27.875	49.875	69.875
Height (inches)	A	35	88	99	115
	B	35	36	36	36
	C	35	88	99	106
	D	35	88	99	115
	E	35	73	73	73
	F	35	88	99	115

LiveWell					
Options		Width (in) Standard Orientation			
☐ S*		17 -	40 -	54 -	71 -
☐ RR**		39.875	53.875	70.875	89.875
Height (inches)	A	69	94	84	87
	B	33	33	33	33
	C	33	94	84	87
	D	69	94	84	87
	E	69	67	67	67
	F	67	94	84	87

Merit					
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation			
☐ S*		13 -	16 -	22 -	27 -
☐ RR**		17.875	21.875	26.875	35.875
Height (inches)	A	32	89	73	100
	B	32	38	38	38
	C	32	89	73	100
	D	32	89	73	100
	E	32	77	77	77
	F	32	89	73	100

Momentum					
Options		Width (in) Standard Orientation			
☐ S*		13 -	26 -	45 -	66 -
☐ RR**		25.875	44.875	65.875	83.875
Height (inches)	A	30	87	92	90
	B	30	31	31	31
	C	30	87	92	90
	D	30	87	92	90
	E	30	64	64	64
	F	30	87	92	90

Monticello															
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation										Width (inches) Railroaded			
☐ S*		15 -	18 -	24 -	37 -	41 -	50 -	61 -	70 -	85 -	91 -	96 125 -	99 -	105 -	116 -
☒ RS**		17.875	23.875	36.875	40.875	49.875	60.875	69.875	84.875	90.875	96	97.875	104.875	115.875	123.875
Height (inches)	A	51	71	89	88	103	85	95	85	80	69	69	57	40	27
	B	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
	C	22	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	57	40	27
	D	51	71	89	88	103	85	95	85	80	69	69	57	40	27
	E	51	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	40	27
	F	47	71	89	88	103	85	95	85	80	69	69	57	40	27

UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

Solar Shade UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Pannier						
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
☐ S*	☐ RR**	13 - 13.875	14 - 21.875	22 - 53.875	54 - 73.875	80 - 96.875
Height (inches)	A	40	100	124	96	92
	B	19	19	19	19	19
	C	40	69	69	69	69
	D	40	100	124	96	92
	E	40	45	45	45	45
	F	40	100	124	96	92

PlanetSafe						
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
☐ S*	☐ RR**	13 - 17.875	18 - 27.875	28 - 49.875	50 - 63.875	70 - 103.25
Height (inches)	A	35	88	99	115	103
	B	35	36	36	36	36
	C	35	88	99	106	103
	D	35	88	99	115	103
	E	35	73	73	73	73
	F	35	88	99	115	103

Plexus 1%						
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
☒ S*	☒ RR**	16 - 29.875	30 - 44.875	45 - 56.875	57 - 72.875	73 - 102.875
Height (inches)	A	59	85	78	64	46
	B	22	22	22	22	22
	C	22	73	73	64	46
	D	59	85	78	64	46
	E	59	50	50	50	46
	F	50	85	78	64	46

Plexus 3%						
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
☒ S*	☒ RR**	16 - 23.875	30 - 46.875	47 - 57.875	58 - 72.875	84 - 108.875
Height (inches)	A	64	96	83	73	60
	B	26	26	26	26	26
	C	26	80	80	73	60
	D	64	96	83	73	60
	E	64	54	54	54	54
	F	54	96	83	73	60

Plexus 5%						
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
☒ S*	☒ RR**	17 - 32.875	33 - 38.875	39 - 60.875	61 - 78.875	92 - 106.875
Height (inches)	A	51	57	67	68	51
	B	26	26	26	26	26
	C	26	57	67	68	51
	D	51	57	67	68	51
	E	51	54	54	54	51
	F	51	57	67	68	51

Porter												
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation										
☐ S*	☐ RR**	17 - 19.875	20 - 24.875	25 - 32.875	33 - 38.875	39 - 43.875	44 - 54.875	55 - 60.875	61 - 67.875	68 - 78.875	79 - 96	
Height (inches)	A	102	79	108	92	105	117	107	91	100	83	
	B	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	
	C	21	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	
	D	67	79	108	92	105	117	107	91	100	83	
	E	102	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	
	F	45	79	108	92	105	117	107	91	100	83	

Quintessence						
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
☒ S*	☒ RR**	13 - 17.875	18 - 26.875	27 - 48.875	49 - 72.875	87 - 109.116
Height (inches)	A	36	83	95	103	93
	B	34	34	34	34	34
	C	34	83	95	101	93
	D	36	83	95	103	93
	E	36	70	70	70	70
	F	36	83	95	103	93

Sabine						
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
☒ S*	☒ RR**	13 - 17.875	18 - 25.875	26 - 44.875	45 - 55.875	66 - 73.875
Height (inches)	A	30	72	85	105	102
	B	30	38	38	38	38
	C	30	72	85	105	102
	D	30	72	85	105	102
	E	30	72	76	76	76
	F	30	72	85	105	102

SafeSync						
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
☐ S*	☐ RR**	13 - 17.875	18 - 28.875	28 - 43.875	50 - 63.875	70 - 90.96
Height (inches)	A	35	88	99	115	103
	B	35	36	36	36	36
	C	35	88	99	106	103
	D	35	88	99	115	103
	E	35	73	73	73	73
	F	35	88	99	115	103

Sakura						
Options		Width (in) Standard Orientation				
☐ S*	☐ RR**	16 - 32.875	33 - 46.875	47 - 65.875	84 - 91.875	
Height (inches)	A	66	94	85	77	52
	B	18	18	18	18	
	C	18	60	60	60	52
	D	60	94	85	77	52
	E	66	40	40	40	40
	F	40	94	85	77	52

Standard Weave 1%						
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
☒ S*	☒ RR**	13 - 25.875	26 - 43.875	44 - 64.875	65 - 98.875	99 - 111.875
Height (inches)	A	28	81	83	87	80
	B	28	38	38	38	38
	C	28	81	83	87	80
	D	28	81	83	87	80
	E	28	76	76	76	76
	F	28	81	83	87	80

Standard Weave 3%						
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
☒ S*	☒ RR**	13 - 25.875	26 - 50.875	51 - 64.875	65 - 91.875	92 - 111.875
Height (inches)	A	28	82	81	85	92
	B	28	39	39	39	39
	C	28	82	81	85	92
	D	28	82	81	85	92
	E	28	77	77	77	77
	F	28	82	81	85	92

Standard Weave 5%											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☒ S*	☒ RR**	13 - 17.875	18 - 26.875	27 - 36.875	37 - 45.875	46 - 58.875	59 - 67.875	68 - 75.875	76 - 82.875	83 - 98.875	106 - 121.124
Height (inches)	A	31	74	94	86	104	89	104	94	96	83
	B	31	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	28
	C	31	74	94	86	104	89	104	94	96	83
	D	31	74	94	86	104	89	104	94	96	83
	E	31	74	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	28
	F	31	74	94	86	104	89	104	94	96	83

Standard Weave 10%									
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation							
☒ S*	☒ RR**	16 - 22.875	23 - 36.875	37 - 47.875	48 - 63.875	70 - 102.875	103 - 116	116.125 - 118.875	
Height (inches)	A	67	76	82	95	98	51	51	
	B	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	
	C	42	76	82	95	98	51	51	
	D	67	76	82	95	98	51	51	
	E	67	76	82	84	84	51	51	
	F	67	76	82	95	98	51	51	

Steel House						
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
☐ S*	☐ RR**	13 - 13.875	14 - 23.875	24 - 33.875	40 - 63.875	84 - 96.875
Height (inches)	A	48	116	144	140	116
	B	33	33	33	33	33
	C	48	103	103	103	100
	D	48	116	144	140	116
	E	48	70	70	70	70
	F	48	116	144	140	116

Tableaux										
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation								
☒ S*	☐ RR**	15 - 20.875	21 - 28.875	29 - 31.875	32 - 36.875	37 - 40.875	41 - 43.875	50 - 59.875	60 - 73.875	83 - 91.96
Height (inches)	A	60	76	100	109	91	80	83	71	57
	B	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
	C	15	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	47
	D	54	76	100	109	91	80	83	71	57
	E	60	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
	F	36	76	100	109	91	80	83	71	57

Unison						
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
☐ S*	☐ RR**	13 - 19.875	20 - 26.875	27 - 46.875	47 - 65.875	82 - 113.875
Height (inches)	A	47	124	108	111	123
	B	47	60	60	60	60
	C	47	124	108	111	123
	D	47	124	108	111	123
	E	47	114	108	111	114
	F	47	124	108	111	123

Vanguard 1%							
Options		Width (inches)		Standard Orientation			
☒ S ⁺		18 -	37 -	53 -	73 -	88 -	
☒ RR ⁺		36.875	52.875	72.875	87.875	102.875	
Height (inches)	A	68	81	84	88	75	46
	B	37	37	37	37	37	37
	C	37	81	84	88	75	46
	D	68	81	84	88	75	46
	E	68	74	74	74	74	46
	F	68	81	84	88	75	46

UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

Solar Shade UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Vanguard 3%													
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation											
☒ S*		13 -	18 -	26 -	45 -	53 -	58 -	66 -	71 -	81 -	91 -	99 -	108 -
☒ RR**		17.875	25.875	44.875	52.875	57.875	65.875	70.875	80.875	90.875	98.875	107.875	113.875
Height (inches)	A	29	70	84	105	98	86	104	89	100	85	70	56
	B	29	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	29
	C	29	70	84	105	98	86	104	89	100	85	70	56
	D	29	70	84	105	98	86	104	89	100	85	70	56
	E	29	70	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	70	56
	F	29	70	84	105	98	86	104	89	100	85	70	56

Vanguard 5%													
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation											
☒ S*		13 -	18 -	27 -	37 -	43 -	48 -	63 -	83 -	91 -	92 -	105 -	111 -
☒ RR**		17.875	26.875	36.875	42.875	47.875	62.875	82.875	90.875	91.875	104.875	110.875	116.875
Height (inches)	A	33	76	102	82	100	106	97	96	60	97	82	54
	B	33	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	28
	C	33	76	102	82	100	106	97	96	60	97	82	54
	D	33	76	102	82	100	106	97	96	60	97	82	54
	E	33	76	81	81	81	81	81	81	60	81	54	28
	F	33	76	102	82	100	106	97	96	60	97	82	54

Chart Key	
A	No Valance / 2" Brackets
B	Small Cassette
C	Medium Cassette
D	Large Cassette
E	Contour / Flat / 3" Fascia
F	4" Fascia
*S-Seaming **RR-Railroading	

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Size Considerations

- This table provides the maximum shade size available by fabric, control type, and valance style
- Scallops decrease the maximum height by 6¾" on roller fabrics only
- If your shade size is larger than the maximum width, your fabric may be able to be turned width for height for larger shades
- Cassette valance and contour valance are options for continuous-loop lift, cordless lift, and smart pull lift
- Use the fabric turned width for height table to determine this maximum size

Minimum Shade Size

For all fabrics and lift options:

Minimum shade width and height: 13"

Continuous-Loop Lift: Maximum Shade Size																													
Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation												Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)																
	Small Cassette		Medium Cassette		1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance		Large Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance		3" Fascia		4" Fascia		Small Cassette		Medium Cassette		1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance		Large Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance at Max Length		Large Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance at Max Width		3" Fascia		4" Fascia				
Fabric	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	
Aberdeen LF	92	127	92	144	79	128	92	144	92	137	92	144	83	84	98	82	83	84	131	79	144	76	98	82	131	79			
Aberdeen BO	66	114	88	128	58	95	92	144	91	101	92	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR			
Arboretum BO	72	108	92	124	72	108	92	144	82	131	92	144	75	84	89	82	75	84	121	79	144	76	89	82	121	79			
Arboretum LF	91	121	92	144	78	120	92	144	92	125	92	144	82	84	96	82	82	84	129	79	144	76	96	82	129	79			
Bradley	71	85	78	121	66	118	96	144	81	101	96	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR			
Bravado BO	73	93	82	125	71	110	109	144	84	111	108	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR			
Bravado LF	79	113	109	119	78	125	109	144	91	133	109	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR			
Broadcast	71	74	76	118	64	108	116	144	79	95	116	120	71	74	76	118	64	108	121	144	121	144	79	95	139	120			
Cambridge LF	94	121	119	144	79	131	119	144	119	132	119	144	95	110	127	107	81	111	127	107	144	103	127	107	127	107			
Cambridge RD	72	115	111	144	72	115	117	144	82	139	117	144	73	107	117	105	73	107	117	105	144	101	102	100	117	105			
Canyon Ridge BO	65	124	88	128	58	95	92	144	89	117	92	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR			
Canyon Ridge LF	82	141	92	144	72	114	92	144	92	132	92	144	82	141	109	144	72	114	142	144	142	144	111	130	142	144			
Chronicles	71	98	96	118	71	98	96	144	80	125	96	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR			
Cloud Frost (Fading Nimbus; Shell, Creamy Mocha)	80	120	106	133	70	99	119	144	107	124	119	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR			
Cloud Frost (Sea Stone)	82	102	106	132	70	99	119	144	80	120	119	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR			
Complex	71	84	77	126	66	117	96	144	80	103	96	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR			
Conservancy -LF	74	91	96	117	61	120	115	144	72	118	115	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR			
Conservancy-BO	56	87	89	90	54	106	110	144	64	103	111	130	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR			

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. They are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for cordless lift or smart pull shades.

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

Size Considerations

Chart Key	
A	Minimum 12" Depth
B	Small Cordless
C	Large Cordless

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations. Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. They are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for cordless lift or smart pull lift shades.

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

Size Considerations

Valance Type	Continuous-Loop Lift: Maximum Shade Size											
	Normal Fabric Orientation						Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)					
	Small Cassette		Medium Cassette		3" Fascia		4" Fascia		Small Cassette		Medium Cassette	
	1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance		Large Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance		3" Fascia		4" Fascia		Small Cassette		Medium Cassette	
	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height
Fabric	97	140	107	144	107	136	107	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Mayfair									NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Merit	71	84	96	118	62	113	96	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Momentum	71	94	80	120	70	101	94	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Monticello	73	71	80	108	67	106	96	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Nantucket	77	64	84	98	71	97	96	144	88	76	96	144
Northshore	76	111	115	117	75	123	115	144	88	128	115	144
Pannier	75	67	81	104	70	95	96	144	85	80	96	144
Paving Stone	70	100	107	131	70	100	115	144	79	126	115	144
PlanetSafe	94	122	103	144	80	122	103	144	103	144	103	144
Plexus 1%	61	74	74	109	60	96	116	124	77	88	97	134
Plexus 3%	63	75	74	114	62	97	114	133	78	89	98	135
Plexus 5%	61	82	74	119	64	98	116	136	77	98	116	123
Porter	68	65	75	99	63	97	96	139	78	77	96	136
Providence BO	56	84	89	87	53	111	109	144	64	100	112	124
Providence LF	73	93	95	119	60	124	115	144	72	110	115	144
Quintessence	65	96	104	100	63	120	116	144	75	114	116	144
Regent	95	118	115	144	80	135	115	144	95	125	115	144
Renaissance	92	140	92	144	79	131	92	144	92	140	92	144
Riverbend	72	78	72	119	72	106	72	144	72	93	72	144
Sabine	70	96	96	117	70	98	96	144	79	123	96	144
SafeSync	62	81	71	100	59	106	96	144	71	96	96	121
Sahara Ridge	81	84	89	129	76	124	106	144	92	100	106	144
Sakura	67	58	73	89	62	87	97	124	77	69	94	120
Sanguine	73	63	78	96	67	94	78	144	78	74	78	142
Santorini	76	144	76	144	76	144	76	144	76	144	76	144
Santorini	71	97	109	124	71	97	119	144	80	123	119	144
Shadow	78	126	108	133	78	128	108	144	91	136	108	144
Shelfield	93	124	115	144	79	125	115	144	115	111	115	144
Shiloh	64	87	72	114	60	120	114	144	73	103	114	130
Solana BO									NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Spring Bloom	92	140	92	144	79	131	92	144	84	98	82	131

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. They are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for cordless lift or smart pull lift shades.

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

Size Considerations

Continuous-Loop Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation										Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
	Small Cassette			Medium Cassette			1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance				3" Fascia				4" Fascia				Small Cassette			Medium Cassette				1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance				Large Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance at Max Width				3" Fascia				4" Fascia																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
	Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. They are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for cordless lift or smart pull lift shades.

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

This page intentionally left blank.

This page intentionally left blank.

Size Considerations

- This table provides the maximum shade size available by fabric, control type, and valance style
 - Scallops decrease the maximum height by 6¾" on roller fabrics only
- Fabric turned width for height (railroaded) may curl along its edge; this is not a defect in the product
 - Only the large cassette valance is available for the dual shade
 - Small and medium cassette valances are not available

Dual Shades: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation				Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)							
	Continuous Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance		Continuous Loop Lift Large Cassette		Continuous Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance		Continuous Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance at Max Width		Continuous Loop Lift Large Cassette		Continuous Loop Lift Large Cassette at Max Width	
	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height
Fabric												
Aberdeen LF	92	123	92	109	83	84	98	82	83	84	98	82
Aberdeen BO	67	108	68	97	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Arboretum BO	72	108	73	101	75	84	89	82	75	84	82	82
Arboretum LF	90	136	91	121	82	84	96	82	82	84	96	82
Bradley	71	83	72	75	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Bravado BO	74	90	75	82	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Bravado LF	79	110	81	98	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Broadcast	70	77	71	70	70	77	87	62	71	70	78	55
Cambridge LF	94	121	94	121	95	110	95	110	95	110	95	110
Cambridge RD	86	108	72	115	86	108	86	108	73	107	77	96
Canyon Ridge BO	65	126	67	108	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Canyon Ridge LF	82	141	83	127	82	141	82	141	83	127	83	127
Chronicles	71	98	71	98	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Cloud Frost (Fading Nimbus; Shell: Creamy Mocha)	80	120	80	119	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Cloud Frost (Sea Stone)	82	99	83	88	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Complex	71	84	72	76	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Conservancy -LF	74	88	63	97	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Conservancy-BO	56	84	58	74	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. They are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for cordless lift or smart pull lift shades.

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

Size Considerations

Dual Shades: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation				Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)											
	Continuous Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance		Continuous Loop Lift Large Cassette		Continuous Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance			Continuous Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance at Max Width			Continuous Loop Lift Large Cassette			Continuous Loop Lift Large Cassette at Max Width		
	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Width	Height	Width	Width	Height	Width	Width	Height	Width
Fabric																
Consummate Silk	71	112	72	102	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Debonair	76	125	77	113	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Delphine BO	72	98	74	88	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Delphine LF	95	110	79	126	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Destin BO	71	99	72	89	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Earth Synergy	85	102	72	108	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
EcoEncore	95	119	95	119	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Ellington 1%	62	98	63	88	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Ellington 3%	78	83	65	93	78	83	78	76	79	63	65	88	73	73	70	70
Ellington 5%	79	84	65	94	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Emerson	74	82	75	74	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Empirical	93	123	93	123	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Emporium (Bookplate White)	89	115	75	119	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Emporium (Sepia Snapshot)	74	115	75	105	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Emporium (Silver Dollar; Vintage Letterpress; Sheet Music; Stepping Stone)	73	111	74	104	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
EnviroINFUSION	94	122	94	122	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Essential	70	114	70	105	74	107	74	107	107	71	98	98	72	86	86	86
Exposition	76	65	77	59	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Flock BO	79	49	80	44	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Flock LF	87	41	88	37	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Gleam	78	102	80	90	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Guildhall	70	88	70	85	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Harmonics	90	107	75	119	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Harmony	92	124	93	112	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Inkblot	91	133	92	121	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Jacinta	94	125	95	116	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Kindred	95	119	96	106	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
LiveWell	70	89	71	82	70	87	84	73	82	71	82	82	75	65	65	65
Manifest BO	82	123	74	108	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Manifest LF	92	144	92	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. They are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for cordless lift or smart pull lift shades.

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

26 | dealer.graberblinds.com

May 2023

Size Considerations

Dual Shades: Maximum Shade Size														
Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation						Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)							
	Continuous Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance			Continuous Loop Lift Large Cassette			Continuous Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance		Continuous Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance at Max Width		Continuous Loop Lift Large Cassette		Continuous Loop Lift Large Cassette at Max Width	
	Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height
Fabric														
Mayfair	97	140		98	128		NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Merit	77	89		64	97		NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Momentum	71	92		72	83		NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Monticello	74	68		75	62		74	68	91	54	75	62	92	48
Nantucket	77	62		78	56		NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Northshore	76	108		78	98		NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Pannier	75	65		76	59		NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Paving Stone	76	97		70	100		76	97	76	97	70	100	71	82
PlanetSafe	94	122		94	122		NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Plexus 1%	68	72		68	65		68	72	80	57	68	65	72	50
Plexus 3%	69	73		70	66		69	73	82	58	70	66	74	51
Plexus 5%	68	80		68	72		68	80	79	64	68	72	71	56
Porter	69	62		70	56		NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Providence BO	56	81		57	73		NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Providence LF	74	89		62	99		NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Quintessence	66	93		67	84		NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Regent	96	114		81	124		NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Renaissance	92	140		92	133		NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Riverbend	72	75		72	68		NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sabine	80	88		70	96		NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
SafeSync	63	78		64	71		NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sahara Ridge	81	82		82	74		NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sakura	67	56		69	50		NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sanguine	74	61		75	54		NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Santorini	76	144		76	132		NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Shadow	80	93		71	97		NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sheffield	78	122		80	109		NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Shiloh	94	115		95	107		NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Solana BO	64	84		66	76		NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Spring Bloom	92	140		92	127		84	84	98	82	84	84	98	82

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. They are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for cordless lift or smart pull lift shades.

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

Size Considerations

Dual Shades: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation				Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)							
	Continuous Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance		Continuous Loop Lift Large Cassette		Continuous Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance		Continuous Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance at Max Width		Continuous Loop Lift Large Cassette		Continuous Loop Lift Large Cassette at Max Width	
	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height
Fabric												
Standard Weave 1%	78	86	71	87	78	86	78	86	71	87	72	74
Standard Weave 1%	74	89	70	89	74	89	74	89	70	89	65	80
Standard Weave 10%	82	102	71	110	82	102	82	102	71	110	74	90
Standard Weave 10%	79	98	71	101	79	98	79	98	71	101	72	86
Standard Weave 3%	79	92	71	94	79	92	79	92	71	94	71	81
Standard Weave 3%	74	92	71	87	74	92	74	92	71	87	66	82
Standard Weave 5%	83	92	71	101	83	92	83	92	71	101	74	82
Standard Weave 5%	76	97	71	94	76	97	76	97	71	94	71	82
Steel House	72	96	74	87	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Suburban II	72	144	72	144	100	62	100	62	100	62	100	62
Tableaux	74	53	76	47	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Tattered Husk BO	74	81	76	73	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Tattered Husk LF	82	91	83	82	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Terrain	78	110	79	99	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Thesis	70	90	70	82	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Tuvalu	94	121	95	107	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Unison	88	128	84	113	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Vancouver	91	121	92	107	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Vanguard 1%	78	86	71	87	78	86	78	86	71	87	72	74
Vanguard 1%	74	89	70	89	74	89	74	89	70	89	65	80
Vanguard 3%	79	92	71	94	79	92	79	92	71	94	71	81
Vanguard 3%	74	92	71	87	74	92	74	92	71	87	66	82
Vanguard 5%	83	92	71	101	83	92	83	92	71	101	74	82
Vanguard 5%	76	97	71	94	76	97	76	97	71	94	71	82
Wayfarer	92	144	92	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Whitcomb	91	114	76	126	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Whitehall	88	102	73	114	88	102	88	102	73	109	83	90
Whittaker BO	73	84	75	76	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. They are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for cordless lift or smart pull lift shades.

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

This page intentionally left blank.

Size Considerations

Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size

- This table provides the maximum shade size available by fabric, control type, and valance style

- Fabric turned width for height (Railroaded) may curl along its edge; this is not a defect in the product
- Scallops will decrease the maximum height by 6¼" on roller fabrics only

Valance Type	Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size					
	Normal Fabric Orientation			Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)		
	Small Cassette Valance	Medium Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance		Small Cassette Valance	Medium Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance	
Fabric	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height
Aberdeen LF	78	97	78	120	78	83
Aberdeen BO	78	87	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Arboretum BO	78	73	78	120	78	83
Arboretum LF	78	108	78	120	78	83
Bradley	78	52	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Bravado BO	78	57	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Bravado LF	78	70	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Broadcast	78	48	78	120	78	120
Cambridge LF	78	113	78	120	78	110
Cambridge RD	78	86	78	120	78	108
Canyon Ridge BO	78	100	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Canyon Ridge LF	78	113	78	120	78	120
Chronicles	78	70	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Cloud Frost (Fading Nimbus; Shell, Creamy Mocha)	78	106	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Cloud Frost (Sea Stone)	78	78	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Complex	78	53	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Conservancy -LF	78	69	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Conservancy-BO	78	53	78	120	NO RR	NO RR

Valance Type	Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size					
	Normal Fabric Orientation			Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)		
	Small Cassette Valance	Medium Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance		Small Cassette Valance	Medium Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance	
Fabric	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height
Consummate Silk	78	72	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Debonair	78	80	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Delphine BO	78	62	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Delphine LF	78	90	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Destin BO	78	63	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Earth Synergy	78	80	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
EcoEncore	78	120	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Ellington 1%	78	62	78	120	78	62
Ellington 3%	78	65	78	120	78	65
Ellington 5%	78	66	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Emerson	78	51	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Empirical	78	120	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Emporium (Bookplate White)	78	91	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Emporium (Sepia Snapshot)	78	74	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Emporium (Silver Dollar; Vintage Letterpress; Sheet Music, Stepping Stone)	78	74	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Essential	78	109	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Exposition	78	40	78	115	NO RR	NO RR
Flock BO	78	29	78	88	NO RR	NO RR
Flock LF	78	24	78	75	NO RR	NO RR
Gleam	78	81	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Guildhall	78	60	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Harmonics	78	85	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Harmony	78	100	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Inkblot	78	108	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Jacinta	78	107	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Kindred	78	95	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
LiveWell	78	57	78	120	78	57
Manifest BO	78	106	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Manifest LF	78	120	78	120	NO RR	NO RR

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. Seaming is not available for cordless lift or smart pull lift shades.

*Smart pull lift not available

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

30 | dealer.graberblinds.com

May 2023

Size Considerations

Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size					
	Normal Fabric Orientation			Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)		
	Small Cassette Valance	Medium Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance		Small Cassette Valance	Medium Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance	
	Width	Height		Width	Height	
Fabric						
Mayfair	78	116	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Merit	78	70	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Momentum	78	58	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Monticello	78	42	78	120	78	87
Nantucket	78	38	78	110	NO RR	NO RR
Northshore	78	69	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Panier	78	40	78	115	NO RR	NO RR
Paving Stone	78	85	78	120	78	120
PlanetSafe	78	120	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Plexus 1%	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Plexus 3%	78	45	78	120	78	120
Plexus 5%	78	50	78	120	78	120
Porter	78	38	78	111	NO RR	NO RR
Providence BO	78	51	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Providence LF	78	70	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Quintessence	78	59	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Regent	78	90	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Renaissance	78	119	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Riverbend	72	47	72	120	NO RR	NO RR
Sabine	78	69	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
SafeSync	78	49	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Sahara Ridge	78	51	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Sakura	78	34	78	99	NO RR	NO RR
Sanguine	78	37	78	108	NO RR	NO RR
Santorini	78	95	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Shadow	78	73	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Sheffield	78	78	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Shiloh	78	95	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Solana BO	78	53	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Spring Bloom	78	113	78	120	78	83

Valance Type	Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size					
	Normal Fabric Orientation			Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)		
	Small Cassette Valance	Medium Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance		Small Cassette Valance	Medium Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance	
	Width	Height		Width	Height	
Fabric						
Standard Weave 1%	78	67	78	120	78	120
Standard Weave 1%	78	71	78	120	78	71
Standard Weave 10%	78	80	78	120	78	80
Standard Weave 10%	78	77	78	120	78	77
Standard Weave 3%	78	73	78	120	78	73
Standard Weave 3%	78	73	78	120	78	73
Standard Weave 5%	78	73	78	120	78	73
Standard Weave 5%	78	78	78	120	78	78
Steel House	78	61	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Suburban II	72	112	72	120	78	63
Tableaux	78	32	78	95	NO RR	NO RR
Tattered Husk BO	78	51	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Tattered Husk LF	78	57	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Terrain	78	70	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Thesis	70	57	70	120	NO RR	NO RR
Tuvalu	78	95	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Unison	78	102	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Vancouver	78	95	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Vanguard 1%	78	67	78	120	78	67
Vanguard 1%	78	71	78	120	78	71
Vanguard 3%	78	73	78	120	78	73
Vanguard 3%	78	73	78	120	78	73
Vanguard 5%	78	73	78	120	78	73
Vanguard 5%	78	76	78	120	78	76
Wayfarer	78	120	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Whitcomb	78	90	78	120	NO RR	NO RR
Whitehall	78	81	78	120	78	81
Whittaker BO	78	53	78	120	NO RR	NO RR

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. Seaming is not available for cordless lift or smart pull lift shades.

*Smart pull lift not available

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

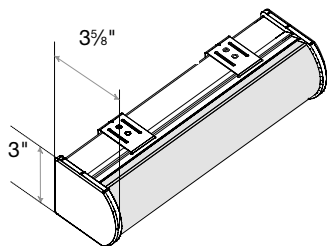
This page intentionally left blank.

This page intentionally left blank.

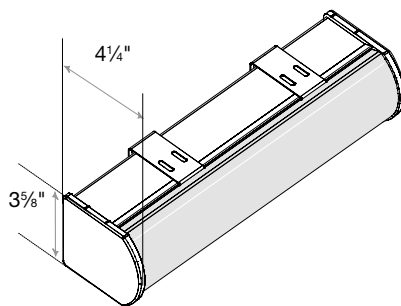
Size Considerations

UltraLite Cordless Lift and UltraLite Dual Lift: Mounting Depth Illustrations

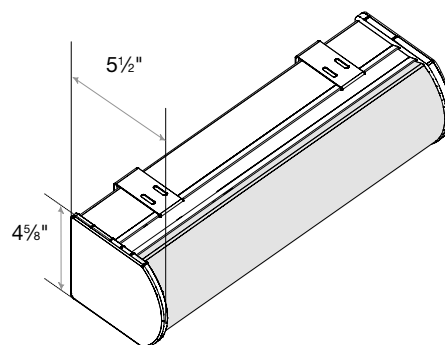
The following diagrams illustrate the mounting depth requirements for shades mounted inside window casements.



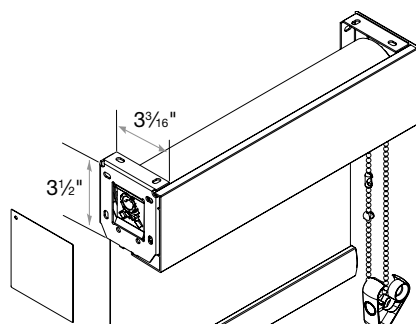
Small Cassette Valance
 $1\frac{1}{8}"$ Minimum Inside Mount



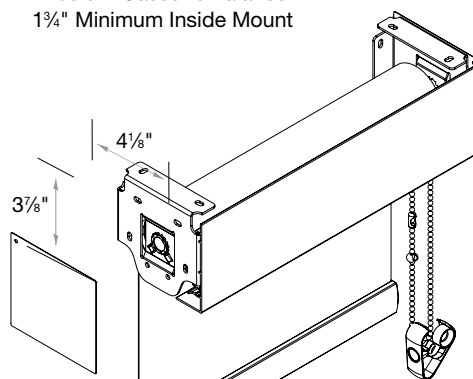
Medium Cassette Valance
 $1\frac{1}{4}"$ Minimum Inside Mount



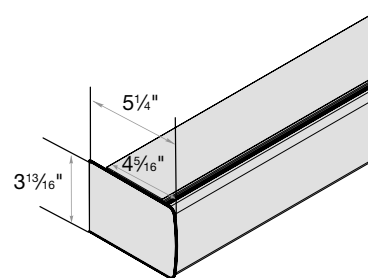
Large Cassette Valance
 $1\frac{1}{4}"$ Minimum Inside Mount



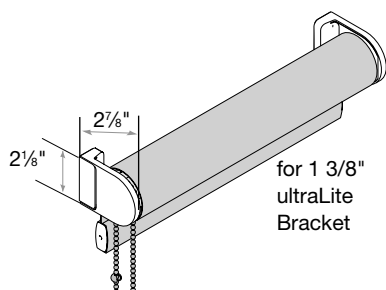
3" Fascia
 $2\frac{3}{4}"$ Minimum Inside/Top Mount
 $\frac{3}{4}"$ Minimum Inside/Side Mount



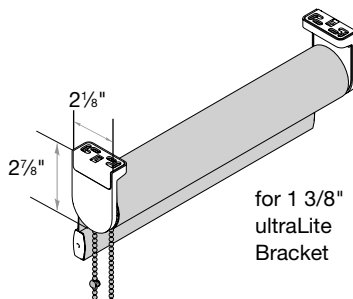
4" Fascia
 $3\frac{3}{4}"$ Minimum Inside/Top Mount
 $1\frac{1}{2}"$ Minimum Inside/Side Mount



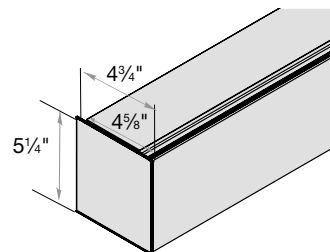
Contour Valance
 $3\frac{1}{2}"$ Minimum Inside Mount
(return can be trimmed)



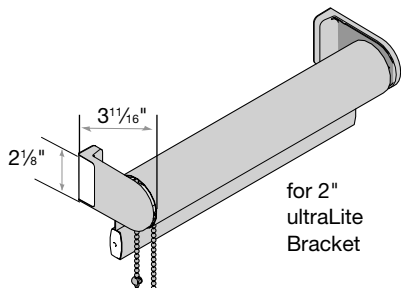
No Valance*
 $\frac{3}{4}"$ Minimum Inside/Side Mount



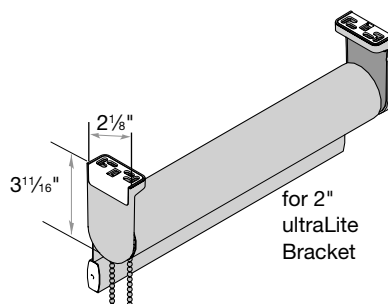
No Valance*
Minimum Inside/Top Mount is
equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ the roll diameter, plus $1\frac{1}{2}"$



Flat Valance
 $2\frac{15}{16}"$ Minimum Inside Mount
(return can be trimmed)



No Valance*
 $\frac{3}{4}"$ Minimum Inside/Side Mount



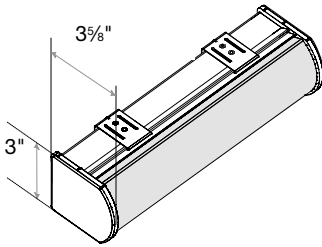
No Valance*
Minimum Inside/Top Mount is
equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ the roll diameter, plus $1\frac{1}{2}"$

*Largest possible measurement given will vary per fabric and window dimensions.

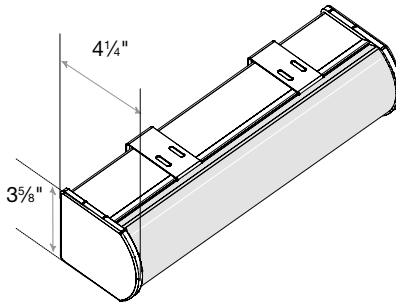
Size Considerations

Continuous-Loop Lift, Motorized Lift, and Dual Shade: Mounting Depth Illustrations

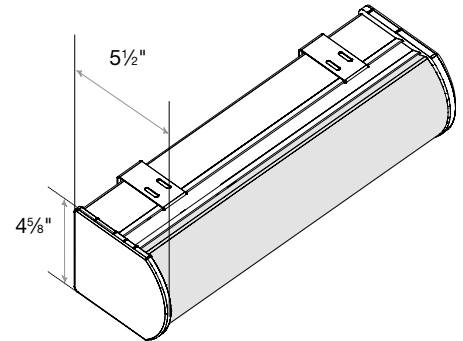
The following diagrams illustrate the mounting depth requirements for shades mounted inside window casements.



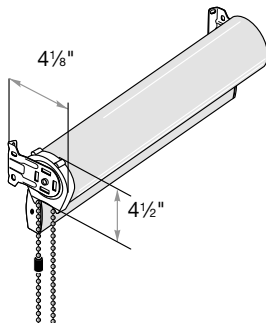
Small Cassette Valance
1 3/8" Minimum Inside Mount



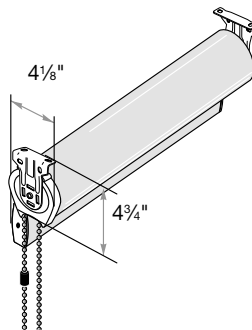
Medium Cassette Valance
1 3/4" Minimum Inside Mount



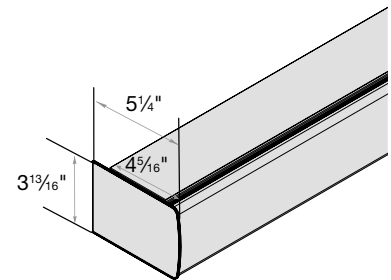
Large/Dual Cassette Valance
1 3/4" Minimum Inside Mount



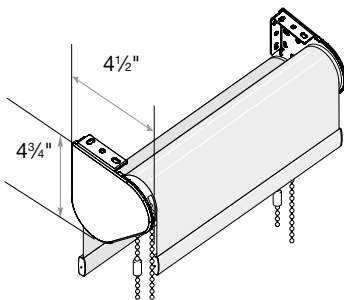
No Valance*
3/4" Minimum Inside/Side Mount



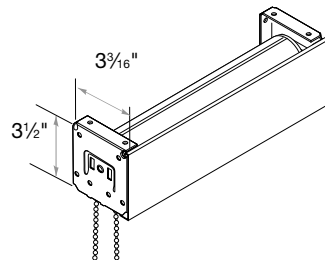
No Valance*
4 1/8" Minimum Inside/Top Mount



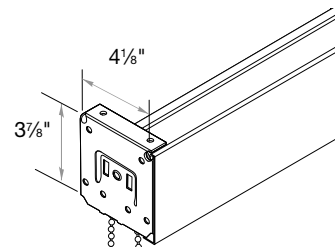
Contour Valance
3 1/2" Minimum Inside Mount
(return can be trimmed)



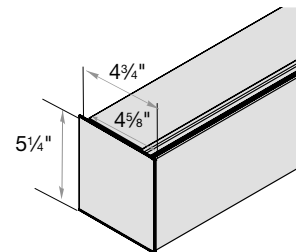
Dual Shade—No Cassette Valance
2" Minimum Inside/Top Mount
3/4" Minimum Inside/Side Mount



3" Fascia
2 3/4" Minimum Inside/Top Mount
3/4" Minimum Inside/Side Mount

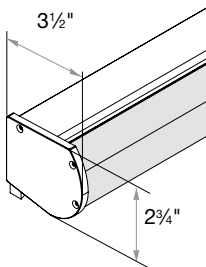


4" Fascia
3 3/4" Minimum Inside/Top Mount
1 1/2" Minimum Inside/Side Mount

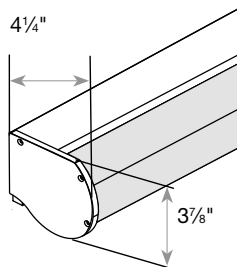


Flat Valance
2 15/16" Minimum Inside Mount
(return can be trimmed)

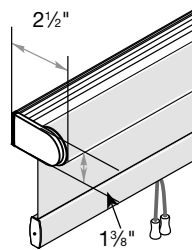
Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift: Mounting Depth Illustrations



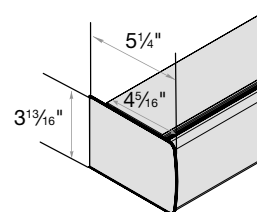
Small Cassette Valance
1 1/2" Minimum
Inside Mount



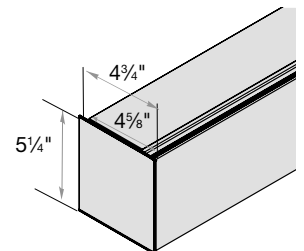
Medium Cassette
Valance
1 3/4" Minimum
Inside Mount



No Valance*
2" Minimum
Inside Mount



Contour Valance
3 1/2" Minimum
Inside Mount
(return can be trimmed)



Flat Valance
2 15/16" Minimum Inside Mount
(return can be trimmed)

*Largest possible measurement given will vary per fabric and window dimensions.

Options

Shade Options (for surcharges and pricing refer to price charts)

The following is a list of options for roller and solar shades. Options available with select styles and colors. Limitations are based on shade width and height. See detailed descriptions on the following pages.

Control Type Options:

For surcharge, see price charts

- UltraLite Cordless Lift
- UltraLite Dual Lift
- Cordless lift
- Continuous-loop lift
- Smart pull lift
- Motorized lift (see motorization price charts)

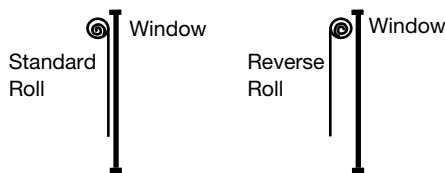
Shade Options—No Charge

- Chain color (Black, Brown, Gray, Stainless Steel, Vanilla, and White)
- Chain guide color (Black, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White)
- UltraLite Dual Lift: Cord loop or bead chain
 - Cord loop colors (Bamboo, Coffee, Smokey Gray, Tender Taupe, Tuscany, White)
- Bay and corner windows
- Chain length (must specify different length)
- Chain location
- Fabric turned 90° (width for height)
- Heat-sealed hem bar
- Hold down brackets
- Projection brackets 3¼" and 4"
- Reverse roll
- Returns for contour valance
- Returns for flat valance
- Seaming
- Reverse fabric
- Cassette valance inserts (different than shade)
- Cordless lift: cord tassels or clear hem grip

Shade Options—Surcharge

- Decorative brackets with color coordinated components (brushed nickel, brushed graphite, oil rubbed bronze, brushed bronze, and brushed gold nickel)
- Contour valance
- Cassette valance
- Component size upgrade: clutch, tube
- Cut yardage
- Dual shade
- Fascia
- Flat valance
- Scallop and gimp
- Bead trim
- Wood cornice and valance (see cornice and valance price charts)
- Side and sill channels

Reverse Roll

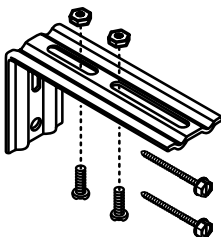


• No charge

- Standard roll is where fabric rolls over the tube to the back
- Reverse roll is where the fabric rolls over the tube to the front
- Reverse roll not available with cassette valance, fascia valance, flat valance, or contour valance
- Roll direction cannot be changed after shade is manufactured

NOTE: For optimal privacy and light control, standard roll should be used.

Projection Brackets



• No charge

- Available with UltraLite Dual lift, UltraLite Cordless lift, continuous-loop lift, and motorized lift with cassette on outside mounts
- Available with cordless lift and smart pull lift on outside mounts
- Not available when fabric is seamed
- Two sizes: 3¼" and 4"

Options

UltraLite Cordless Lift



Inside Mount Light Gap
(Refer to light gap chart.)

- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Proprietary lift system with precision placement - raise and lower the shade by moving the hem bar exactly where you want it
- Light and smooth lift for all shade sizes
- Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware that hides mechanics
- Shade is spring loaded on each end and will self-center between brackets when installed
- Pull force can be manually adjusted
- Decorative brackets with color coordinated components available (surcharge applies)
- A safer alternative for homes with children or pets
- Clear hem grip included
- Not available with scallop, sealed hem bar, or side and sill channels
- Optional contour valance, flat valance, cassette valance with fabric insert, fascia, or wood cornice
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control

UltraLite Dual Lift



Inside Mount Light Gap
(Refer to light gap chart.)

- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Proprietary lift system with precision placement with two ways to operate the shade - raise and lower the shade by moving the hem bar exactly where you want it, or raise and lower using the cord.
- Light and smooth lift for all shade sizes
- Choice of bead chain or fabric cord
- One pull of the cord will raise the entire shade
- Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware that hides mechanics
- Self-centering for easy install
- Decorative brackets with color coordinated components available (surcharge applies)
- Clear hem grip included
- Not available with scallop, sealed hem bar, or side and sill channels
- Bead chain length is approximately $\frac{7}{8}$ of the length of shade; customer can request a longer chain length at time of order
- Bead chain remains at same length, regardless of shade position
- Color coordinated plastic bead chains are available (colors include: Black, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White)
- Color coordinated cords are available (colors include: Bamboo, Coffee, Smokey Gray, Tender Taupe, Tuscany, and White)
- Metal bead chains available (colors include: Brushed nickel, brushed graphite, oil rubbed bronze, brushed gold nickel, brushed bronze, and stainless steel)
- Safety cord guide provides the ability to keep the cord out of the reach of children and pets to enhance safety
- Choose left or right cord location
- Optional contour valance, flat valance, cassette valance with fabric insert, or wood cornice
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control

NOTE: Cord guide must be installed to operate shade.

Options

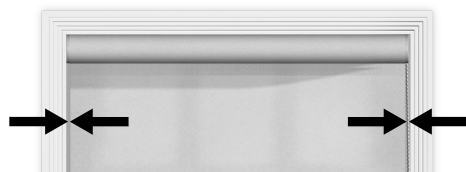
Cordless Lift



Inside Mount Light Gap
(Refer to light gap chart.)

- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Shade raises on it's own after you pull down slightly and release the handle. To lower, pull the handle down to your desired position.
- Sleek look with no chains
- A safer alternative for homes with children or pets
- Shade raises and lowers smoothly and easily due to a unique dual speed braking system (shades less than 24" do not have a dual brake)
- Tension can be manually adjusted so shade always raises at desired speed
- Standard cord and tassels are color coordinated to fabric
- Optional wood tassels
 - Golden Oak 31
 - Natural 17
 - Walnut 10
- Optional clear hem grip (not available with scallop)
- Optional cassette valance with fabric insert, contour valance, flat valance, or wood cornice
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control
- Cordless lift is not available with Plexus 1%

Continuous-Loop Lift



Inside Mount Light Gap
(Refer to light gap chart.)

- **No charge**
- Spring idle end standard; stationary idle end available
- Beaded chain and clutch system makes raising and lowering shade easy
- Bead chain length is approximately $\frac{7}{8}$ of the length of shade; customer can request a longer chain length at time of order
- Four clutch sizes depending on shade size
- Beaded chain remains at same length, regardless of shade position
- Color coordinated plastic bead chains and stainless steel bead chains are available (colors include: Black, Brown, Gray, Stainless Steel, Vanilla, and White)
- Safety chain guide provides the ability to keep the chain out of the reach of children and pets to enhance safety
NOTE: Chain guide must be installed to operate shade.
- Choose left or right chain location
- Optional cassette valance with fabric insert, contour valance, fascia or wood cornice
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control

Options

Smart Pull Lift



Inside Mount Light Gap Varies by Side
(Refer to light gap chart.)

- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Patented smart pull lift
- Great for hard to reach areas (e.g., behind kitchen sink)
- To raise the shade, pull the cord gently
- To lower the shade, pull the cord with a small quick tug
- The shade lowers easily and automatically; to stop the shade while it is lowering, gently pull the cord again
- Cassette valances are available as an option
- Color coordinated pull cord and tassel
- Optional wood tassels
 - Golden Oak 31
 - Natural 17
 - Walnut 10
- Cord length is approximately $\frac{1}{3}$ of the length of shade
- Hold down brackets are available
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control
- Optional contour valance, flat valance, cassette valance with fabric insert, or wood cornice
- Smart pull lift is not available with the following fabrics: Broadcast, Guildhall, Monticello, Plexus, Sakura, Sanguine, and Tableaux

Motorized Lift



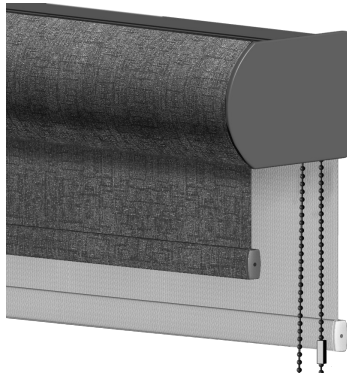
- **See motorization product information guide for additional options, sizing, and pricing**
- Allows for easy operation of hard-to-reach or large window coverings
- Efficiently manages energy (heat gain and loss)
- Motorized lift shades are cordless lift and are a safer choice for homes with children or pets
- Low-voltage motorization requires no costly electrical hard-wiring
- Available with multiple power source options and various control types
- Line voltage for light commercial application must be installed by a certified electrician
- Hold down brackets not available
- Available with standard or reverse roll; cassette and fascia valance only available with standard roll
- Optional contour valance, flat valance, cassette valance with fabric insert, or wood cornice
- Motor located on the left or right side; standard on the right

NOTE: Limited lifetime warranty—see motorization product information guide for motorization warranty details.

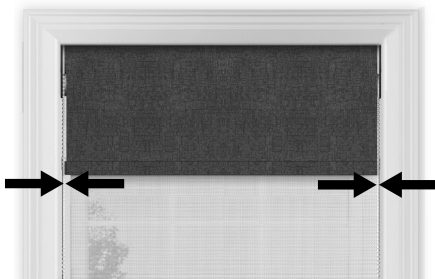


Options

Dual Shades



Large Cassette Valance



Inside Mount Light Gap
(Refer to light gap chart.)

For surcharge, see price charts

Dual shades create versatile light control and privacy levels for any interior. The dual shade design integrates any two fabrics from the solar and roller collections, which can be independently lowered or raised as needed.

Combine the sheer, light-filtering, room-darkening, or blackout fabrics of your choice. Raise or lower each shade independently depending on time of day or need for privacy. Add a roller shade fabric to complement the room décor.

- Features the same continuous-loop lift and motorized lift operation as our roller and solar shades

Recommendations

- Use the back shade or shade closest to the window for light regulation (recommended: solar, sheer, and blackout fabrics)
- For the front shade, select roller fabrics to match the room décor and maintain privacy
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control
- Select scallops and trims for a finishing touch (roller fabrics only)
- All dual shades can be continuous-loop lift or low-voltage motorized lift
- Color coordinated bead chains and stainless bead chains are available; colors include: Black, Brown, and White
- Bead chain colors are selectable for front and back shade
- Dual shades can be configured with the 7½" noble and regal wood cornices for all configurations
- 5½" noble and regal wood cornices are available only when dual shade has no cassette with inside mount and cornices are outside mount
- Curved, classic, and symphony valances are not available
- UltraLite Cordless lift, UltraLite Dual lift, Cordless lift, and smart pull lift systems are not available
- Contour valance, flat valance, and fascia are not available
- Hold down brackets are not recommended for dual shades
- For motorized lift shades, the multi-channel remote control is recommended

Shade Configuration without Cassette Valance

- Front shade (closest to room) is always a reverse roll, providing a consistent, even look to the shade
- The back shade (shade closest to the window) can be a standard roll or reverse roll
- The front and back shade beaded chain can be positioned either left or right pull

Shade Configuration with Cassette Valance

- Because two shades must fit into a single cassette valance, the dual shade requires the large cassette valance; small and medium cassette valances are not available
- The fabric for the fabric-wrapped cassette valance is selectable, either front or back shade fabric
- Front and back shades are standard roll
- The front and back shade beaded chain can be positioned either left or right pull

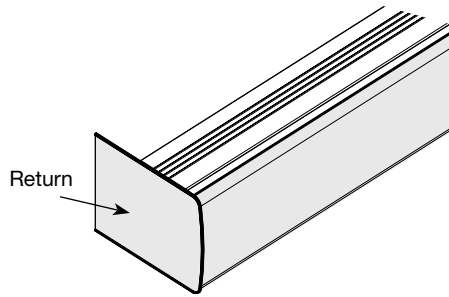
		Standard Roll	Reverse Roll	Left Control	Right Control	Motorized Lift
No Cassette	Front shade	•	•	•	•	•
	Back shade	•	•	•	•	•
Large Cassette	Front shade	•		•	•	•
	Back shade	•		•	•	•

To Price Your Order for Dual Shade

1. Select front shade control type (continuous-loop lift or motorized lift), size, color, and options.
2. Select back shade control type (continuous-loop lift or motorized lift), size, color, and options.
3. Add the front shade with options and the back shade with options.
4. If desired, add large cassette.
5. Add the dual shade surcharge (see price charts for dual shades).

Options

Contour Valance

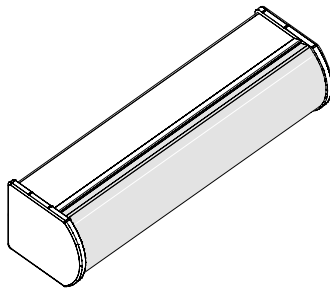


- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- A contoured PVC valance is available for all shades
- Spline and returns are color coordinated
- Custom length returns are available from 2" to 5¼"
- The contour valance is not available with the dual shade or reverse roll
- Maximum width of the contour valance depends on the maximum width of the chosen fabric and if the fabric can be rotated
- A valance only option is available for select lift systems; single valance is available up to 144" in width to cover multiple shades with a single valance
- Valance fabric is not oriented to the shade fabric (e.g., on a patterned fabric, the pattern of the shade fabric and that of the valance fabric will **not** necessarily align)

NOTE: Returns can be trimmed to desired length with scissors or a utility knife.

The following fabrics are not available for railroading on contour valance: EcoEncore, PlanetSafe, Sakura, LiveWell, Nantucket, Exposition, Momentum, Quintessence, Tableaux, Sheffield, Thesis, Emporium, Empirical, Bravado LF, Consummate Silk, Delphine LF, Delphine BO, Conservancy BO, Bravado BO, Sanguine, Santorini, Wayfarer, Gleam, Solana BO, Manifest BO, Sahara Ridge, Terrain, Cloud Frost, Inkblot, Aberdeen BO, Canyon Ridge BO, Pannier, and Steel House.

Cassette Valance



- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- A curved, sleek, aluminum-extruded, fabric-covered valance is available as a surcharge option
- Valance fabric is not oriented to the shade fabric (e.g., on a patterned fabric, the pattern of the shade fabric and that of the valance fabric will **not** necessarily align)

NOTE: The curved cassette valance must be ordered at the same time as the shade.

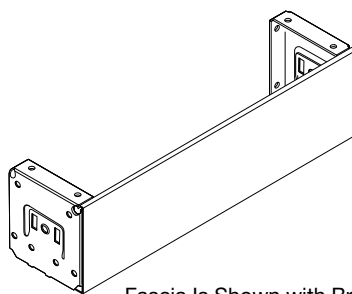
Cassette Valance Availability

The cassette valance size is determined by multiple factors. Available cassette sizes by shade type are shown below.

	Small	Medium	Large
UltraLite Cordless Lift	•	•	•
UltraLite Dual Lift	•	•	•
Continuous-Loop Lift	•	•	•
Motorized Lift	•	•	•
Cordless Lift	•	•	•
Smart Pull Lift	•	•	•
Dual Shade			•

NOTE: Fabric for cassette valances is turned width for height. In cases of normal fabric orientation, the pattern on the cassette valance runs perpendicular to the pattern on the shade. If the shade is railroaded, the pattern is the same.

Fascia



- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Aluminum-extruded fascia is available in 3" and 4"
- Notchless fascia available (not available with SL30 clutch)
- Not available with smart pull lift, cordless lift, dual shades, and continuous fascia (one fascia for multiple shades)
- Color coordinated end covers are provided for outside mount
- Projection brackets are not available

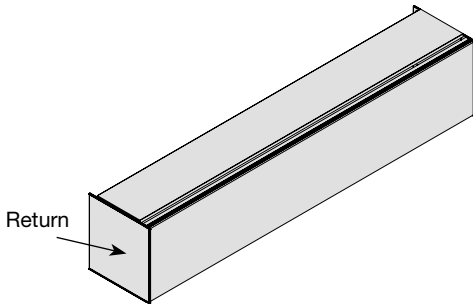
NOTE: Fascia must be ordered at the same time as the shade.

Fascia Colors

Black 939
 Bronze 876
 Clear Anodized 875
 Vanilla 970
 White 871

Options

Flat Valance



- Modern 5" high flat profile
- Custom length returns are available from 2"– 4¾"
- A Flat PVC fabric-wrapped valance is available for all shades
- Spline and returns are color coordinated
- The flat valance is not available with dual shade or reverse roll
- Maximum width of the flat valance depends on the maximum width of the chosen fabric and if the fabric can be rotated
- Valance fabric is not orientated to the shade fabric (e.g., on a patterned fabric, the pattern of the shade fabric and that of the valance fabric will not necessarily align)

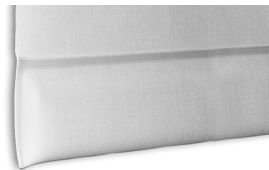
NOTE: Returns can be trimmed to desired length with scissors or a utility knife.

The following fabrics are not available for railroading on flat valance: Cloud Frost, EcoEncore, PlanetSafe, Sahara Ridge, Sakura, LiveWell, Nantucket, Exposition, Momentum, Quintessence, Tableaux, Terrain, Sheffield, Thesis, Emporium, Empirical, Bravado LF, Consummate Silk, Delphine LF, Delphine BO, Conservancy BO, Bravado BO, Sanguine, Santorini, Wayfarer, Gleam, Solana BO, Manifest BO, Inkblot, Aberdeen BO, Canyon Ridge BO, Pannier, and Steel House.

Hem Bar



Fabric-Wrapped Hem Bar



Sealed Hem Bar

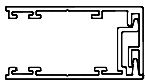
Fabric-Wrapped Hem Bar

- **No charge**
- Standard option
- Fabric from the shade is wrapped around an aluminum hem bar
- Color coordinated end caps

Sealed Hem Bar

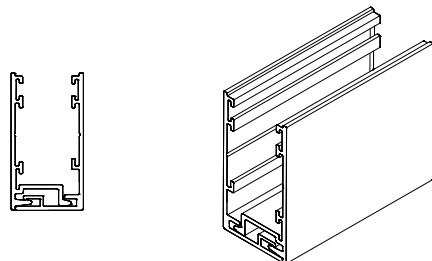
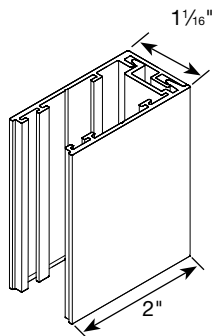
- Hem bar is completely enclosed within a heat-sealed pocket
- Clean, smooth look
- No exposed parts
- Used in light commercial applications or in residential situations where a slim profile is needed
- Not available with UltraLite cordless lift, UltraLite dual lift, cordless lift, smart pull lift, and scallop
- For available fabrics, see **fabric styles and information** section

Blackout Channels



Sill Channel

Side Channel



- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Blackout channels are extruded two-piece aluminum with synthetic pile inserts to eliminate light gaps
- Not available with dual shades or 3" fascia without motorized lift
- Manual shades: available for use with SL10, SL15, SL20, SL30 clutches, and 4 fascia
- Motorized lift shades: available with all motor types
- Blackout channels not available with external fabric-wrapped hem bar
- Side and sill channels need to be cut on site for appropriate fit

Colors

Black	939
Bronze	876
Clear Anodized	875
Vanilla	970
White	871

Options

Commercial Solutions

- Manual coupled shades
 - Available with all fabrics that can be seamed, except Cambridge RD, Prodigy, and Whitehall
- Motorized coupled shades
 - Available with low voltage RTS motors
 - Available up to 144"
 - Available up to three bands
- Pockets

Please contact your customer service representative for additional information and ordering.

Component Upgrade

- Accommodating larger windows: clutch and tube can be upgraded for uniform appearance
 - Clutch upgrade see price charts
 - Tube upgrade see price charts
- Components that can be specified for color include:
 - Fabric-wrapped hem bar White, Bronze, Anodized
 - Clutch color Black, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White
 - Cassette end cap color for UltraLite cordless lift,
UltraLite dual lift, continuous-loop lift and motorized lift Black, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White
 - Cassette end cap color for cordless lift and smart pull lift Gray, White, Brown
 - Cassette and hem bar end cap color Black, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White
 - Chain color Black, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White
 - Cord loop color Bamboo, Coffee, Smokey Gray, Tender Taupe,
Tuscany, and White

Clutches and tubes are determined by width, height, fabric, and overall shade weight. The chart below is a general guideline for when the various clutches and tubes are used. Certain applications may require the tube diameter to match in a room or the shades to have a different clutch.

For specific clutch, tube, and spring assist information based on the order, please contact customer service.

SA = Spring Assist

SL10, SL15, SL20, SL30 = Clutch

1.25, 1.5, 2, 2.5 = Tube

Height up to (inches)	Width up to (inches) →															
	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120	126	132	138	144
24	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
30	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
36	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
42	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
48	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
54	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
60	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
66	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
72	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
78	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
84	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
90	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
96	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
102	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
108	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
114	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
120	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
126	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
132	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
138	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5
144	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.25	SL10 - 1.5	SL10 - 1.5	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL20 - 2	SL30 - 2.5	SL30 - 2.5

Options

Decorative Hardware

Decorative hardware is available for UltraLite cordless lift or UltraLite Dual lift shades ordered without a valance, using a 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " bracket

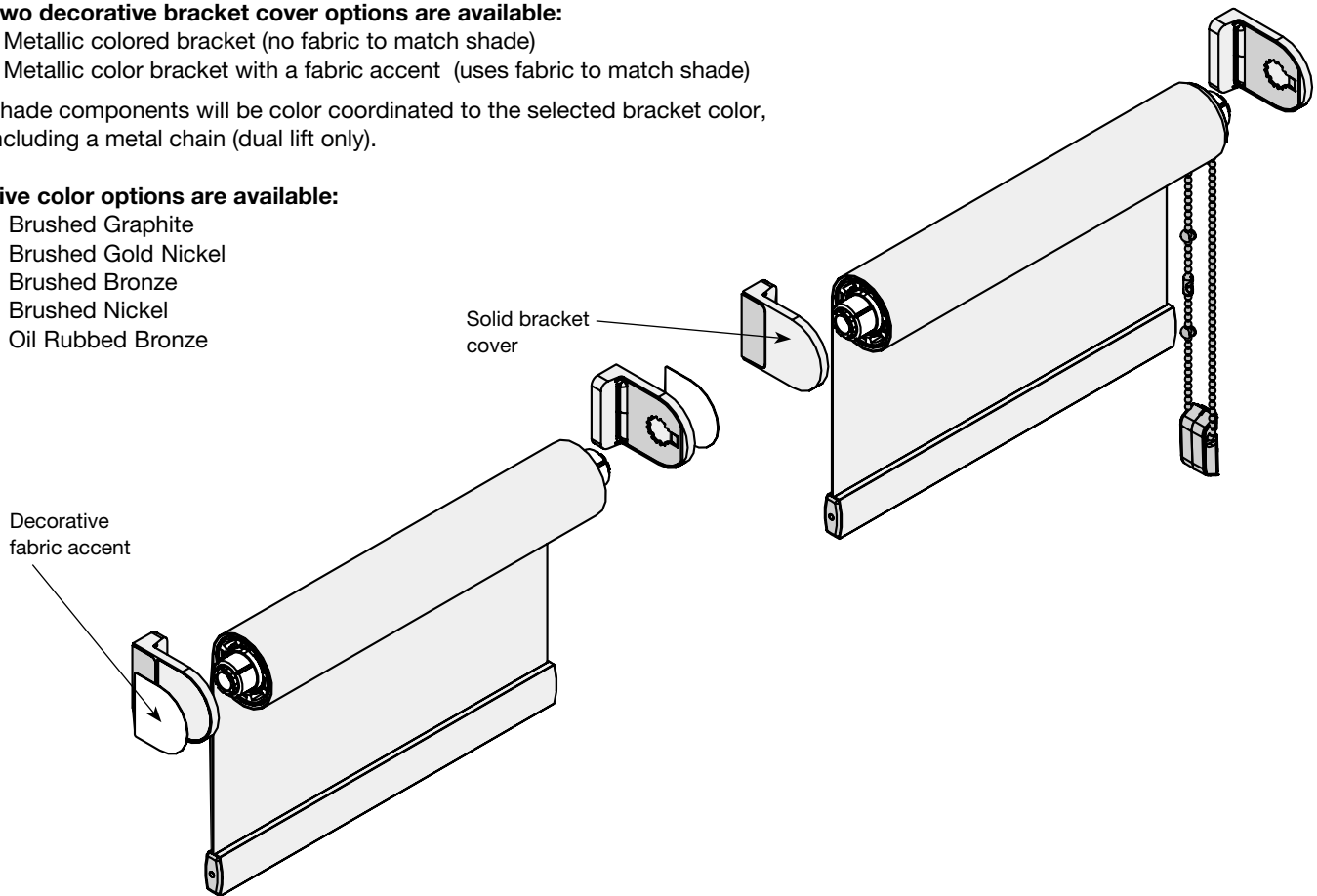
Two decorative bracket cover options are available:

- Metallic colored bracket (no fabric to match shade)
- Metallic color bracket with a fabric accent (uses fabric to match shade)

Shade components will be color coordinated to the selected bracket color, including a metal chain (dual lift only).

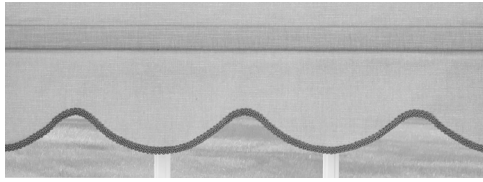
Five color options are available:

- Brushed Graphite
- Brushed Gold Nickel
- Brushed Bronze
- Brushed Nickel
- Oil Rubbed Bronze

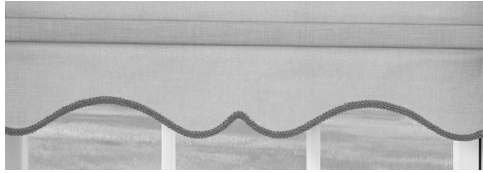


Options

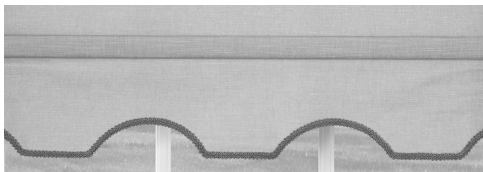
Roller Shades: Scallop Options



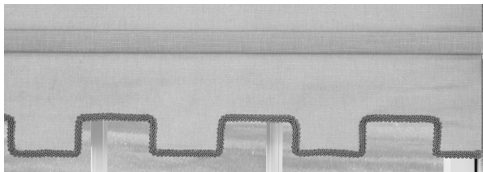
Classic



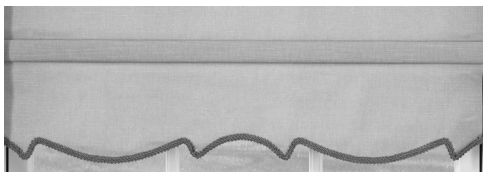
Colonial



Cathedral



Dentil

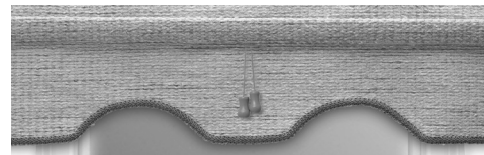


Provence

- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Not available with solar shades or sealed hem bar
- Not available with UltraLite Cordless Lift, or UltraLite Dual Lift
- The finished shade height is measured at the hem bar; scallops extend 5¾" past the hem bar
- Patterns are centered as pictured and repeat across the width of the shade

NOTE: Scallop is not available with the following fabrics: Abderdeen BO, Aberdeen LF, Debonair, Destin BO, Emerson, Kindred, Mayfair, Northshore, Pannier, Regent, Sahara Ridge, Shiloh, Solana BO, Steel House, Terrain, Vancouver, and Whittaker BO.

Scallop Style	Pattern Repeat (inches)
Classic	10
Colonial	18
Cathedral	11¼
Dentil	8
Provence	18



Cordless Lift Option with Tassels

Roller Shades: Gimp Option



- **Surcharge included with scallop option**
- You must choose a gimp when ordering a scallop or trim
- Cut yardage available
- Option applied to scallop

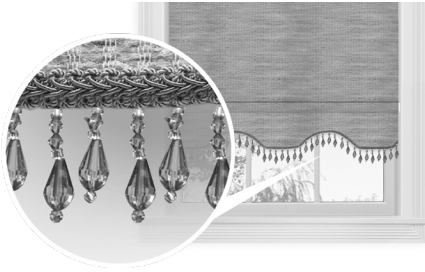
Gimp

Black	156	Rock Gray	399
Cream	715	Stucco	963
Dark Beige	350	Toffee	296
Maize	02	White	417



Options

Roller Shades: Bead Trim Option



- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Must order gimp, in addition to bead trim
- Bead trim not available on solar shade material or heat-sealed hem bar
- Cut yardage is available

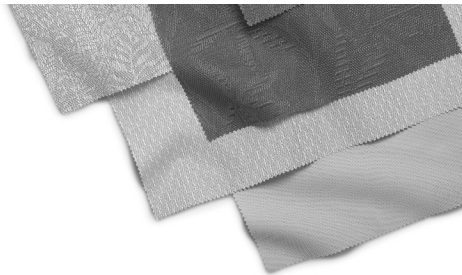
1" Teardrop Bead Trim

Antique Rose	206	Sand	204
Bronze	201	White	205
Light Gold	201		



1" Teardrop Bead Trim

Fabric Cut Yardage



- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Create matching pillows, table runners, or placemats
- Cut yardage fabric may not be exact match due to dye lot variations in fabric
- All fabrics are available (1 linear yard minimum)
- Cut yardage roller fabric may need to be ironed with a press cloth when received; do not iron solar fabrics
- Not recommended for upholstery
- Cut yardage is provided as is; there is no warranty regarding suitability in desired application

Trim Cut Yardage

- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- All trims are available (1 linear yard minimum)
- Cut yardage is provided as is; there is no warranty regarding suitability in desired application

Options

Corner Windows

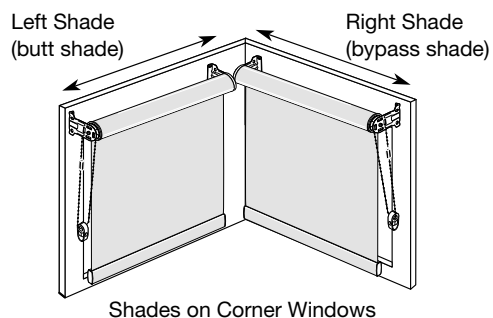


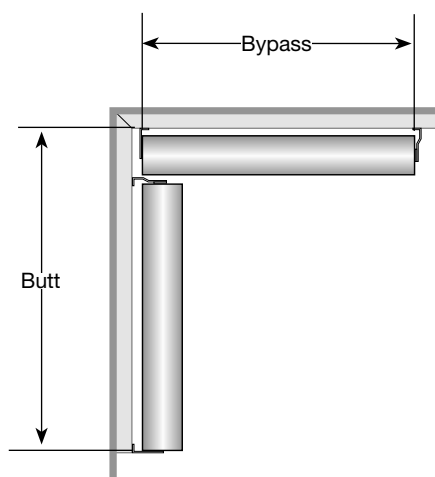
Illustration Shows Continuous-Loop Lift Shades

- **No charge**
- Made as individual shades
- Each shade has its own control; we recommend opposite corners
- Indicate for each shade whether left or right, and butt or bypass
- Bypass shade is mounted into the corner; butt shade is butted to the other shade
- Manufacturer takes appropriate deductions for proper fit; **DO NOT** order as a corner shade if you do not want manufacturer to take deductions
- Valances create larger gap between shades
- Not available with side channels

Measuring Information

Mounting on a Wall or Molding

Measure the width of each window from the corner on the mounting surface (molding or wall) to the point you would like to cover.

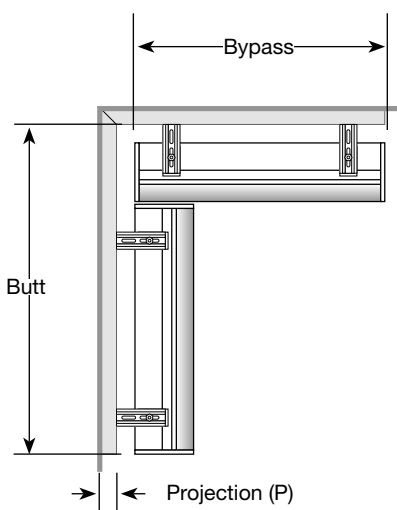


Mounting Above the Molding

Measure the width of each window from the corner on the mounting surface to the point you would like to cover.

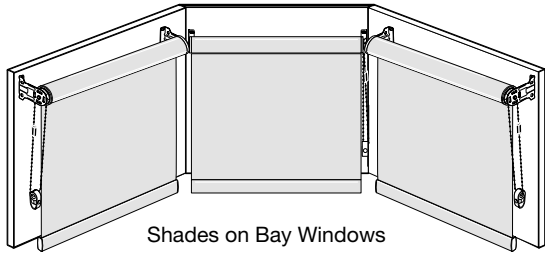
Projection measurement is the distance needed to clear any molding or obstructions that the shade will be mounted above.

NOTE: The projection (P) distance is needed to correctly calculate deductions for installations where the shades will use shims or projection brackets to clear molding. All projection distances must match for correct deductions to be calculated.



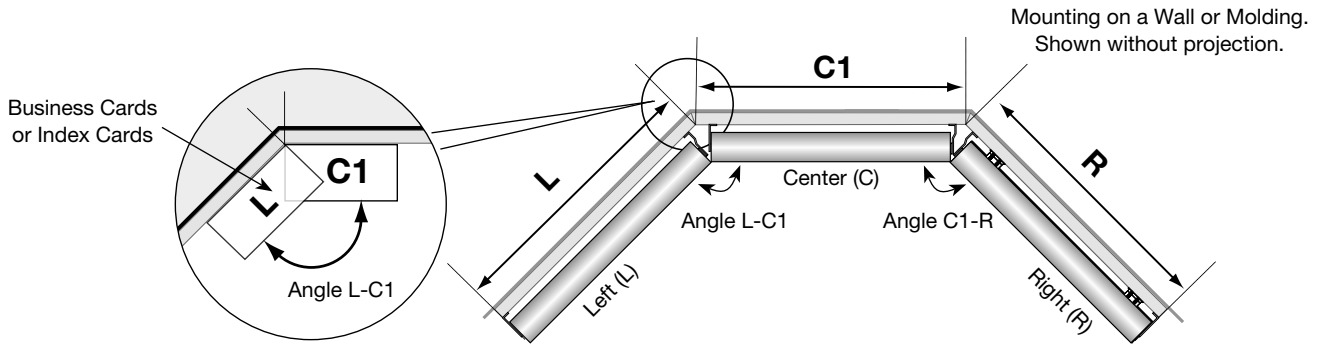
Options

Bay Windows



- **No charge**
- Made as individual shades
- Each section will have its own control
- Manufacturer will take appropriate deductions for proper fit; **DO NOT** order as a bay window shade if you do not want manufacturer to take deductions
- Not available with side channels
- **Valances will create a larger gap between shades**

Measuring Information: Three-Sided Bay Window

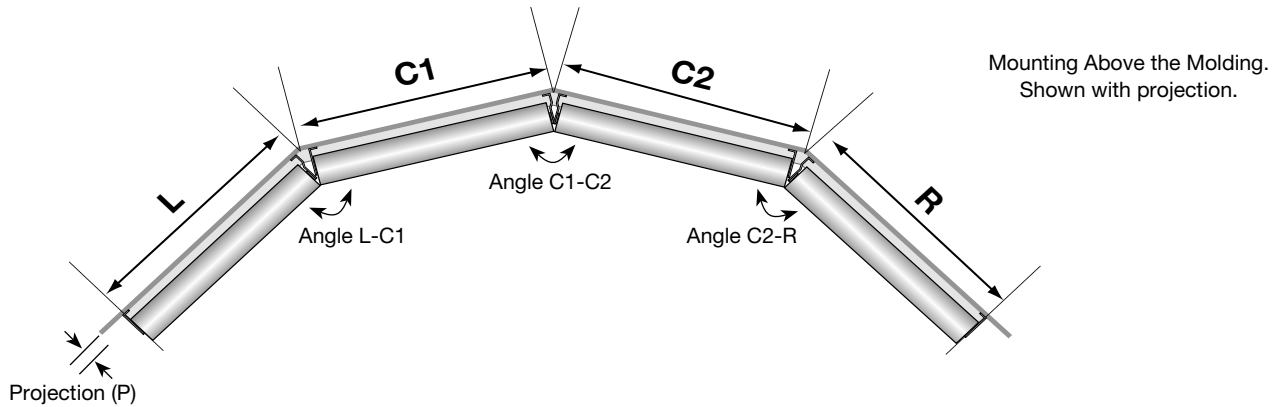


Measure:

- L and R:** Width of each side window from the corners on the mounting surface to the point you would like to cover.
- C1:** Width of the center window on the mounting surface from corner to corner.

- Angle L-C1:** Angle between the (L) and (C1) windows.
- Angle C1-R:** Angle between the (C1) and (R) windows.
- Projection:** If needed: The depth of the trim or molding the shade will be mounted above.

Measuring Information: Four-Sided Bay Window



Measure:

- L and R:** Width of each side window from the corners on the mounting surface to the point you would like to cover.
- C1, C2:** Width of each center window on the mounting surface from corner to corner.
- Angle L-C1:** Angle between the (L) and (C1) windows.
- Angle C1-C2:** Angle between the (C1) and (C2) windows.
- Angle C2-R:** Angle between the (C2) and (R) windows.
- Projection (P):** If needed: The depth of the trim or molding the shade will be mounted above.

NOTE: The projection (P) distance is needed to correctly calculate deductions for installations where the shades will use shims or projection brackets to clear trim or molding. All projection distances must match for correct deductions to be calculated. For additional windows on bays with up to five sides, continue with number progression for center shade sizes (C1, C2, C3...) and angles (angle C1-C2, angle C2-C3...) as needed. Measure each bay angle using a protractor or angle finder or use two business cards in each bay corner as illustrated above, trace on paper, and fax to customer service.

The angle to use between adjacent center bay windows along a straight section of wall is 180° (degrees).

General Information

UltraLite Cordless Lift Shade Product Detail

Projection Bracket (optional)

- Medium 3¼"
- Long 4"

Flat Valance (optional)

- Fabric covered to match shade

Flat Valance Returns

- Color coordinated and fabric covered to match shade

Contour Valance (optional)

- Fabric covered to match shade

Contour Valance Returns

- Color coordinated and fabric covered to match shade

Fascia Bracket

- Secures shade and fascia
- Can be top, side, or back mounted
- Color coordinated end covers are provided for outside mounts

Fascia (optional)

- 3" and 4" sizes
- Available in Black, Bronze, Clear Anodized (Silver), Vanilla, and White
- Must order with shade

Cassette Valance (optional)

- Cassette valance is a sleek, aluminum-extruded cassette system covered in fabric to match shade
- End caps color coordinated to fabric
- Cassette valance has shade assembled in the valance
- Cassette must be ordered with shade

Mounting Bracket

- Universal bracket for control and idle end
- Color coordinated to shade fabric can be top, back, or side mounted
- Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware that covers and hides shade mechanics

Self-Centering Plunger

- Self-centering for easy install

Hold Down Bracket (optional)

- Secures shade to door, wall, or window sill
- Clear plastic

Shade Fabric

- Roller styles ranging from light- and dark-colored solids to beautiful jacquard weaves
- Solar fabric ranges from 1% to 12% openness

Hem Bar

- Fabric-wrapped hem bar
 - Front—fabric covered
 - Back—color coordinated to shade fabric
 - Clear hem grip included

NOTE: All cordless lift shades need to be used on windows where the consumer can comfortably raise and lower the shade with their hand and have easy access. Very high or hard-to-reach should use UltraLite Dual lift, continuous-loop lift, smart pull lift or motorized lift shades, rather than cordless lift.

General Information

UltraLite Dual Lift Shade Product Detail

Projection Bracket (optional)

- Medium 3¼"
- Long 4"

Flat Valance (optional)

- Fabric covered to match shade

Flat Valance Returns

- Color coordinated and fabric covered to match shade

Contour Valance (optional)

- Fabric covered to match shade

Contour Valance Returns

- Color coordinated and fabric covered to match shade

Fascia Bracket

- Secures shade and fascia
- Can be top, side, or back mounted
- Color coordinated end covers are provided for outside mounts

Fascia (optional)

- 3" and 4" sizes
- Available in Black, Bronze, Clear Anodized (Silver), Vanilla, and White
- Must order with shade

Cassette Valance (optional)

- Cassette valance is a sleek, extruded-aluminum system covered in fabric to match shade
- End caps color coordinated to fabric
- Cassette valance has shade assembled in the valance
- Easy install
- Cassette must be ordered with shade

Mounting Bracket

- Universal bracket for control and idle end
- Color coordinated to shade fabric
- Can be top, back, or side mounted
- Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware and covers that hide shade mechanics

Self-Centering Plunger

- Self-centering for easy install

Bead Chain (pictured) or Cord Loop

- Choice of bead chain or cord loop
- One full pull of the cord will raise the entire shade
- Color coordinated cords, or plastic bead chains are available
- Metal bead chains available (colors include: Brushed nickel, oil rubbed bronze, brushed bronze, and stainless steel)
- Choose left or right chain location

Hold Down Bracket (optional)

- Secures shade to door, wall, or window sill
- Clear plastic

Shade Fabric

- Roller styles ranging from light- and dark-colored solids to beautiful jacquard weaves
- Solar fabric ranges from 1% to 12% openness

Hem Bar

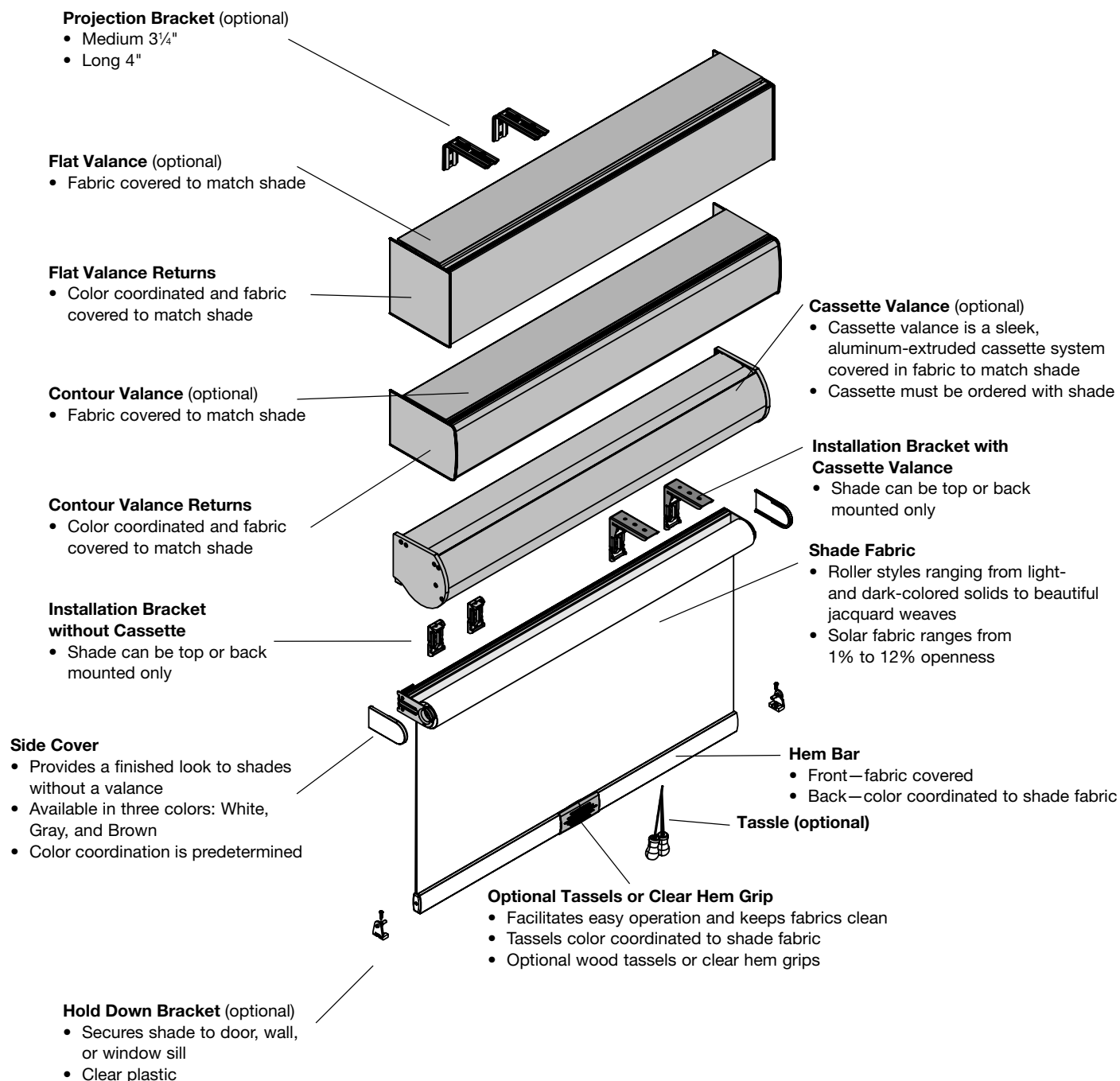
- Fabric-wrapped hem bar
 - Front—fabric covered
 - Back—color coordinated to shade fabric
 - Clear hem grip included

Chain Guide

- Holds chain or cord taut for enhanced safety in homes with children or pets
- Chain guide must be installed for operation

General Information

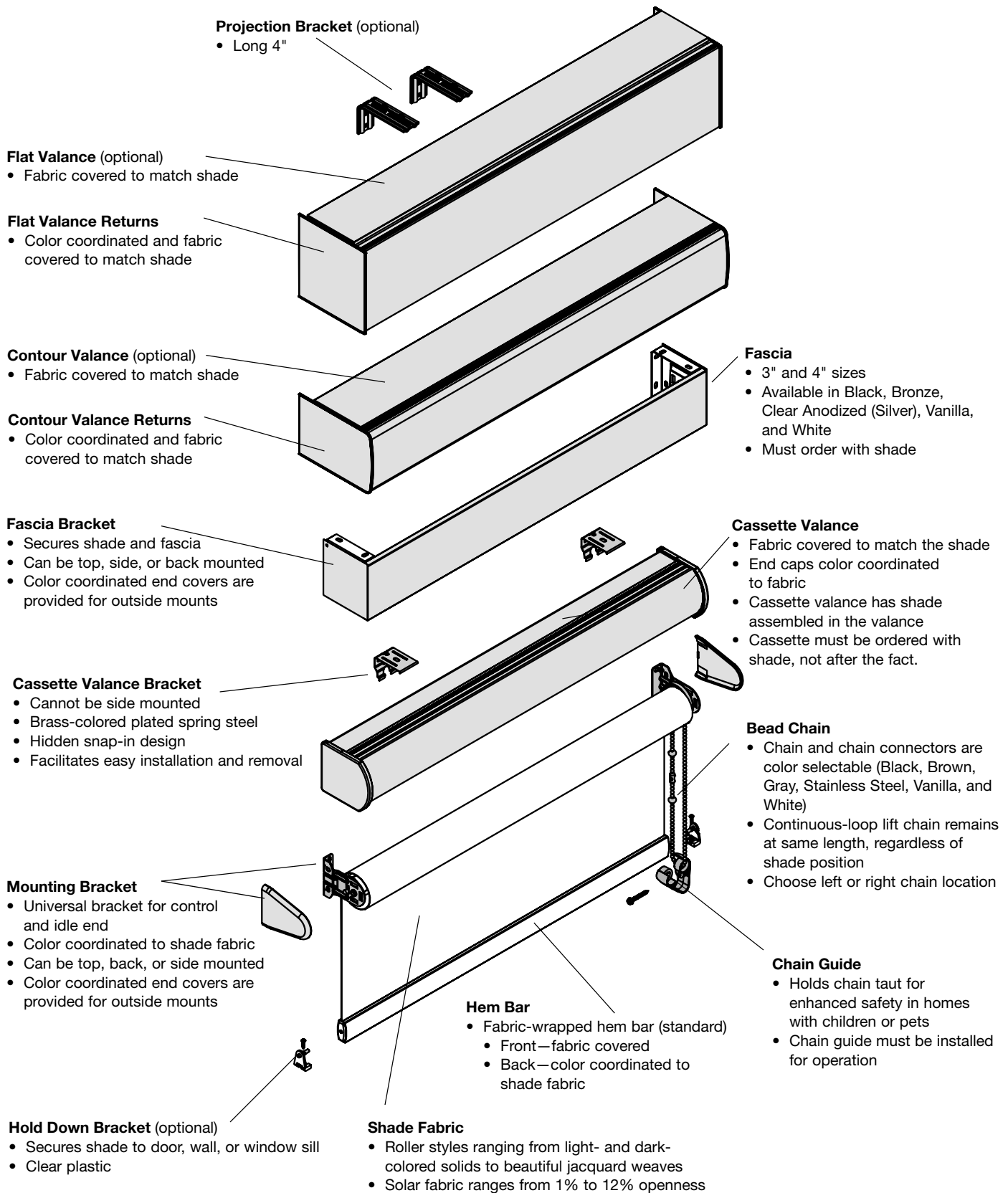
Cordless Lift Shade Product Detail



NOTE: All cordless lift shades need to be used on windows where the consumer can comfortably raise and lower the shade with their hand and have easy access. Very high or hard-to-reach windows should use UltraLite Dual Lift, continuous-loop lift, smart pull lift or motorized lift shades, rather than cordless lift.

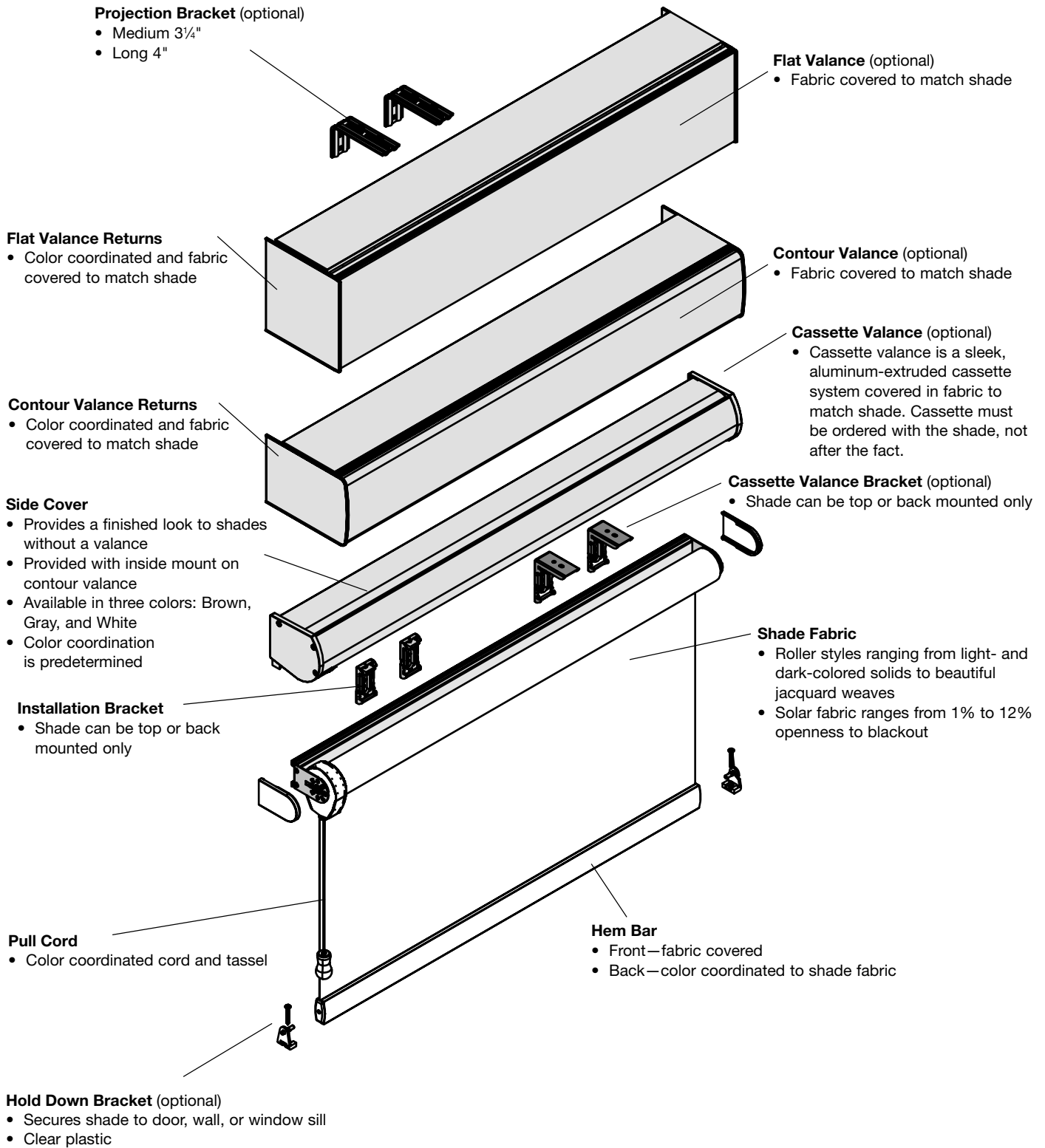
General Information

Continuous-Loop Lift Shade Product Detail



General Information

Smart Pull Lift Shade Product Detail



General Information

Dual Shade Product Detail

Dual Shade Shown with Cassette Valance

Cassette Valance Brackets

- Shade cannot be side mounted
- Brass-colored plated spring steel
- Hidden snap-in design
- Facilitates easy installation and removal of shade

End Cover for Cassette Valance

- Conceals and coordinates bracket hardware
- Five colors: Black, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White
- Color coordination is matched to front shade

Chain Guide

- To enhance safety in homes with children or pets, the chain guide must be installed for operation

Cassette Valance

- Fabric-wrapped cassette end caps match the shade fabric
- The fabric for the cassette is selectable
- Large size available

Shade Fabric

- Roller and solar styles ranging from light- and dark-colored solids to beautiful jacquard weaves
- Solar fabric ranges from 1% to 12% openness

Hem Bar

- Front of hem bar—fabric covered
- Back of hem bar—color coordinated to shade fabric

Beaded Chains

- Colors are selectable for front or back shade (Black, Brown, Gray, Stainless Steel, Vanilla, or White)
- Chains can be the same side or opposite sides of front and back shade

Dual Shade Shown without Cassette Valance

Dual Shade Bracket

(without cassette valance)

- Side, ceiling, or back mount
- Color coordinated to shade fabric

Bracket Cover

(without cassette valance)

- Conceals and coordinates bracket hardware
- Four colors: Black, Gray, Vanilla, and White
- Color coordination is matched to front shade

Chain Guide

- To enhance safety in homes with children or pets, the chain guide must be installed for operation

NOTE: Dual shades are also available with motorized lift.

Shade Fabric

- Roller and solar styles ranging from light and dark colored solids to beautiful jacquard weaves
- Solar fabric ranges from 1% to 12% openness

Hem Bar

- Front of hem bar—fabric covered
- Back of hem bar—color coordinated to shade fabric

Beaded Chains

- Colors are selectable for front or back shade (Black, Brown, Gray, Stainless Steel, Vanilla, and White)
- Chains can be the same side or opposite sides of front and back shade

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)					Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Cord Loop Color	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
4670	Aberdeen BO	Ingenue Pearl	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
4671	Aberdeen BO	Effervescence	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	White	White	White	Alabaster
4672	Aberdeen BO	Pristine	Brown	Bamboo	White	White	Annodized	Brown	Char Brown
4673	Aberdeen BO	Dulcet Graphite	Black	Bamboo	White	White	White	Brown	Pitch Black
3120	Aberdeen LF	Ingenue Pearl	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
3121	Aberdeen LF	Effervescence	Vanilla	Bamboo	Black	Brown	Bronze	White	Alabaster
3122	Aberdeen LF	Pristine	Brown	Bamboo	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Char Brown
3123	Aberdeen LF	Dulcet Graphite	Black	Bamboo	White	White	White	Brown	Pitch Black
13703	Arboretum BO	Distinguished	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13702	Arboretum BO	Monarch	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13701	Arboretum BO	Serene	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
13704	Arboretum BO	Sirius	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13604	Arboretum LF	Distinguished	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13602	Arboretum LF	Monarch	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13601	Arboretum LF	Serene	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
13603	Arboretum LF	Sirius	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
10091	Bradley	Antique Silver	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10094	Bradley	Azurine	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10096	Bradley	Everest	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10092	Bradley	Hearthstone	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10095	Bradley	Majesty	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10093	Bradley	Midas	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
17004	Bravado BO	Canterbury Night	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
17002	Bravado BO	Elusive Ecu	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
17001	Bravado BO	Magnolia	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
17003	Bravado BO	Tumbled Stone	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
15804	Bravado LF	Canterbury Night	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
15802	Bravado LF	Elusive Ecu	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
15801	Bravado LF	Magnolia	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
15803	Bravado LF	Tumbled Stone	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
47504	Broadcast	Alfresco	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47507	Broadcast	Austere	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47503	Broadcast	Cashmere	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47501	Broadcast	Constellation	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47508	Broadcast	Continental	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47513	Broadcast	Genuine	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47514	Broadcast	Gourmet	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
47505	Broadcast	Motif	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47515	Broadcast	Serenade	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47509	Broadcast	Simplicity	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47502	Broadcast	Sonnet	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47506	Broadcast	Taliesin	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
1560	Canyon Ridge LF	Arborio Rice	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	White	White	White	Alabaster
1561	Canyon Ridge LF	Fading Nimbus	White	White	White	Brown	White	White	White Gloss
1562	Canyon Ridge LF	Bona Fide Taupe	Brown	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
1563	Canyon Ridge LF	Shadow Mist	White	Smokey Gray	White	Black	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
1564	Canyon Ridge LF	Evening Storm	Black	Bamboo	Black	Brown	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
4560	Canyon Ridge BO	Arborio Rice	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Brown	White	White	Alabaster
4561	Canyon Ridge BO	Fading Nimbus	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
4562	Canyon Ridge BO	Bona Fide Taupe	Brown	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
4563	Canyon Ridge BO	Shadow Mist	Black	Smokey Gray	White	White	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
4564	Canyon Ridge BO	Evening Storm	Black	Bamboo	Black	White	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)					Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Cord Loop Color	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
11142	Cambridge LF	Academy	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11107	Cambridge LF	Clay	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
11141	Cambridge LF	Hawaiian Blue	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11105	Cambridge LF	Inkwell	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
11103	Cambridge LF	Ivory	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
11143	Cambridge LF	Mirage	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11102	Cambridge LF	Off White	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
11144	Cambridge LF	Vernal Pond	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11101	Cambridge LF	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
12212	Cambridge RD	Academy	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11209	Cambridge RD	Clay	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
12211	Cambridge RD	Hawaiian Blue	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11205	Cambridge RD	Inkwell	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
11203	Cambridge RD	Ivory	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
12213	Cambridge RD	Mirage	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11202	Cambridge RD	Off White	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
12214	Cambridge RD	Vernal Pond	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11201	Cambridge RD	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
49201	Chronicles	Feather	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
49202	Chronicles	Skyline	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
49203	Chronicles	Sumatra	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
49204	Chronicles	Tuxedo	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
1530	Cloud Frost	Fading Nimbus	White	White	White	White	Annodized	White	White Gloss
1531	Cloud Frost	Shell	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Brown	Bronze	White	Alabaster
1532	Cloud Frost	Creamy Mocha	Vanilla	Tender Taupe	White	Black	Annodized	White	Fawn
1533	Cloud Frost	Sea Stone	White	Smokey Gray	White	White	White	Gray	Smokey Gray
48604	Complex	Chance	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48603	Complex	Couture	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48605	Complex	Oceans	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48606	Complex	Visage	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
14706	Conservancy BO	Black Peony	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14701	Conservancy BO	Edelweiss	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14703	Conservancy BO	Golden Morel	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14707	Conservancy BO	Sea Salt	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14705	Conservancy BO	Silver Maple	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14716	Conservancy LF	Black Peony	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14711	Conservancy LF	Edelweiss	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14713	Conservancy LF	Golden Morel	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14717	Conservancy LF	Sea Salt	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14715	Conservancy LF	Silver Maple	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
15903	Consummate Silk	Bright Champagne	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
15901	Consummate Silk	Opalescence	White	Bamboo	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
15904	Consummate Silk	Pale Gold	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
15902	Consummate Silk	Posh Platinum	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
15905	Consummate Silk	Sandstone	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
15906	Consummate Silk	Seafoam	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21374	Debonair	Haberdasher Gray	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21373	Debonair	Natural White	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21372	Debonair	Tan Gaberdine	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21371	Debonair	Weekender Twill	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
16304	Delphine BO	Dark Earth	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
16302	Delphine BO	Evocative White	White	Bamboo	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
16303	Delphine BO	Island Paradise	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
16301	Delphine BO	Mythical Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	White	Smokey Gray

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)					Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Cord Loop Color	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
16204	Delphine LF	Dark Earth	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
16202	Delphine LF	Evocative White	White	Bamboo	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
16203	Delphine LF	Island Paradise	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
16201	Delphine LF	Mythical Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	White	Smokey Gray
21436	Destin BO	Deep Graphite	Black	Smokey Gray	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
21434	Destin BO	Glacial Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21437	Destin BO	Morning Frost	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21433	Destin BO	Natural Sherpa	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21435	Destin BO	Silver Lining	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21438	Destin BO	White Whimsy	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10155	Earth Synergy	Caviar	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
10154	Earth Synergy	Quarry Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10151	Earth Synergy	Soft Down	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10153	Earth Synergy	Taupe Secret	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10152	Earth Synergy	Wild Oats	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10053	EcoEncore	Cocoa Powder	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10052	EcoEncore	Lunar Light	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10051	EcoEncore	Mint Condition	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
42012	Ellington 1%	Dusky Moment	Brown	Smokey Gray	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42014	Ellington 1%	Georgia Brown	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42015	Ellington 1%	Misty Slate	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
42011	Ellington 1%	Tonal Taupe	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
42013	Ellington 1%	Vintage Records	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
42032	Ellington 3%	Dusky Moment	Brown	Smokey Gray	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42034	Ellington 3%	Georgia Brown	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42035	Ellington 3%	Misty Slate	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
42031	Ellington 3%	Tonal Taupe	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
42033	Ellington 3%	Vintage Records	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
42052	Ellington 5%	Dusky Moment	Brown	Smokey Gray	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42054	Ellington 5%	Georgia Brown	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42055	Ellington 5%	Misty Slate	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
42051	Ellington 5%	Tonal Taupe	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
42053	Ellington 5%	Vintage Records	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
21391	Emerson	Freezing Point	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21392	Emerson	Khaki Stripe	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21393	Emerson	Poised Pewter	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
15504	Empirical	Classic Khaki	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
15502	Empirical	Complex Carbon	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
15503	Empirical	Modern Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
15501	Empirical	White Shimmer	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
15100	Emporium	Bookplate White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
15104	Emporium	Sepia Snapshot	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21431	Emporium	Sheet Music	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
15102	Emporium	Silver Dollar	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
21432	Emporium	Stepping Stone	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
15103	Emporium	Vintage Letterpress	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
10366	EnviroINFUSION	Brownstone	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10361	EnviroINFUSION	Calle Lilly	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10365	EnviroINFUSION	Column Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10363	EnviroINFUSION	Gray Fedora	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10362	EnviroINFUSION	Modern Silver	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10364	EnviroINFUSION	Shoreline Sand	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)					Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Cord Loop Color	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
60016	Essential	Beige	Vanilla	Tender Taupe	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
60039	Essential	Black	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
60015	Essential	Canyon	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Beige
60001	Essential	Classic White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
60003	Essential	Ivory	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
60005	Essential	Smokey	Gray	Smokey Gray	Black	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
60017	Essential	Stone	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
60004	Essential	Taupe	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
48501	Exposition	Consummate	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
48502	Exposition	Genesis	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48504	Exposition	Resonance	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
48503	Exposition	Wishlist	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
4620	Flock BO	Skyscraper	White	Smokey Gray	White	White	White	Gray	Smokey Gray
4621	Flock BO	Stallion	Brown	Tender Taupe	White	White	White	Brown	Char Brown
4622	Flock BO	Evening Moonstone	Black	Bamboo	White	White	White	Brown	Pitch Black
4623	Flock BO	Soft Beige	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	White	Annodized	White	Alabaster
4624	Flock BO	Brushwood	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
5623	Flock LF	Skyscraper	White	Smokey Gray	Black	Black	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
5620	Flock LF	Stallion	Brown	Tender Taupe	White	White	White	Brown	Char Brown
5624	Flock LF	Evening Moonstone	Black	Bamboo	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
5621	Flock LF	Soft Beige	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	White	Annodized	White	Alabaster
5622	Flock LF	Brushwood	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
16102	Gleam	Ebony Glimmer	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
16104	Gleam	Glistening Waterfall	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
16101	Gleam	Gold Rush	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
16103	Gleam	Silver Shine	White	Smokey Gray	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
49304	Guildhall	Armor	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
49302	Guildhall	Illusion	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Beige
49303	Guildhall	Montage	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
49305	Guildhall	Mystery	Black	Tender Taupe	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
49301	Guildhall	Tenor	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10118	Harmonics	Deep Sapphire	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10113	Harmonics	Fossil Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10112	Harmonics	Frosty White	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10114	Harmonics	Grounded Greige	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10115	Harmonics	Mannered Gold	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10119	Harmonics	Modern Moss	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10111	Harmonics	Titanium	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
02601	Harmony	Cityscape	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
02603	Harmony	Harvest	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
02606	Harmony	Marina	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
02602	Harmony	Pebble	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
02607	Harmony	Shiplap	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
02605	Harmony	Tassel	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
3360	Inkblot	Coastal Gray	White	Smokey Gray	White	White	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
3361	Inkblot	Crystal	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
3362	Inkblot	Haven	Vanilla	Tender Taupe	White	White	White	White	Alabaster
3363	Inkblot	Navy Mosaic	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10171	Jacinta	Candle Glow	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10175	Jacinta	Charcoal	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
10174	Jacinta	Greige Fusion	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10172	Jacinta	Lavish Taupe	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10173	Jacinta	London Pewter	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)					Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Cord Loop Color	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
21149	Kindred	City Skyline	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
21145	Kindred	Endless Summer	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21148	Kindred	Ganache	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21146	Kindred	Gilded Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21147	Kindred	Quarry	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10251	LiveWell	Dew Kissed	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10252	LiveWell	Finely Frosted	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10255	LiveWell	Icelandic	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10254	LiveWell	Sandbar	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10256	LiveWell	Seaspray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10253	LiveWell	Succulent	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21134	Manifest LF	Ciabatta	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21135	Manifest LF	Cream Filled	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21131	Manifest LF	Flint Rock	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21136	Manifest LF	Freshwater Pearl	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21133	Manifest LF	Lifting Fog	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21132	Manifest LF	Savvy Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21364	Manifest BO	Ciabatta	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21365	Manifest BO	Cream Filled	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21361	Manifest BO	Flint Rock	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21366	Manifest BO	Freshwater Pearl	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21363	Manifest BO	Lifting Fog	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21362	Manifest BO	Savvy Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21311	Mayfair	Giza Cotton	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21317	Mayfair	Mystic Meadow	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21316	Mayfair	Open Seas	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21313	Mayfair	Risotto	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21314	Mayfair	Silversmith	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21312	Mayfair	Tickled Ivory	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21315	Mayfair	Varsity Gray	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
49504	Merit	Atmosphere	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
49506	Merit	Cavalier	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
49501	Merit	Clarity	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
49503	Merit	Emulation	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
49505	Merit	Exquisite	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
49502	Merit	Panoramic	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41805	Momentum	Brushed Pewter	Vanilla	Smokey Gray	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41804	Momentum	Etched Brown	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
41803	Momentum	Luxe Leather	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
41802	Momentum	Parisian Cream	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41801	Momentum	Soft Seashell	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41806	Momentum	Toasted Spice	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
40442	Monticello	Burro	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
40443	Monticello	Dune	Brown	Tuscany	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
40441	Monticello	Mist	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
40445	Monticello	Rust	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
40444	Monticello	Tiki	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
10313	Nantucket	Rich Sable	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10314	Nantucket	Spice	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10312	Nantucket	Taupe Utopia	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10311	Nantucket	Vintage Veil	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)					Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Cord Loop Color	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
27301	Northshore	Chai	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
27302	Northshore	Cream Coverlet	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
27304	Northshore	Fine Flint	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Blue
27305	Northshore	Icy Waterfall	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Blue
27306	Northshore	Lakeside	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
27303	Northshore	Safari	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
3680	Pannier	Black Dahlia	Black	Bamboo	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
3681	Pannier	Creamy Mocha	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
3682	Pannier	Feather White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
3683	Pannier	Riverbed Brown	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
4640	Paving Stone	Bechamel	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	White	White	White	Alabaster
4641	Paving Stone	Pale Adobe	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	White	White	White	Alabaster
4642	Paving Stone	Eventide	White	Smokey Gray	White	White	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
4643	Paving Stone	Almond Butter	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
10063	PlanetSafe	Cool Cave	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
10061	PlanetSafe	French Pastry	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10062	PlanetSafe	Gray Perfection	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Blue
47610	Plexus 1%	Black Granite	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47604	Plexus 1%	Chalcedony	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47606	Plexus 1%	Landmark	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
47613	Plexus 1%	Niche	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47609	Plexus 1%	Nutley Pier	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47608	Plexus 1%	Penumbra	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47603	Plexus 1%	Provisions	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47602	Plexus 1%	Renewal	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47605	Plexus 1%	Stately	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47612	Plexus 1%	Sublime Gray	Black	Smokey Gray	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47611	Plexus 1%	Tranquility	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47607	Plexus 1%	Travertine	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47710	Plexus 3%	Black Granite	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47704	Plexus 3%	Chalcedony	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47706	Plexus 3%	Landmark	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
47713	Plexus 3%	Niche	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47709	Plexus 3%	Nutley Pier	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47708	Plexus 3%	Penumbra	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47703	Plexus 3%	Provisions	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47702	Plexus 3%	Renewal	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47705	Plexus 3%	Stately	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47712	Plexus 3%	Sublime Gray	Black	Smokey Gray	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47711	Plexus 3%	Tranquility	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47707	Plexus 3%	Travertine	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47810	Plexus 5%	Black Granite	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47804	Plexus 5%	Chalcedony	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47806	Plexus 5%	Landmark	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
47813	Plexus 5%	Niche	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47809	Plexus 5%	Nutley Pier	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47808	Plexus 5%	Penumbra	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47803	Plexus 5%	Provisions	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47802	Plexus 5%	Renewal	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47805	Plexus 5%	Stately	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47812	Plexus 5%	Sublime Gray	Black	Smokey Gray	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47811	Plexus 5%	Tranquility	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47807	Plexus 5%	Travertine	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)					Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Cord Loop Color	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
10075	Porter	Classy Carbon	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Anodized	Brown	Pitch Black
10073	Porter	Executive Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Anodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10071	Porter	Fuji Fog	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10072	Porter	Misty Marsh	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10074	Porter	Rain	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Anodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
14808	Providence BO	Dewdrop	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Anodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
14807	Providence BO	Golden Leaf	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
14806	Providence BO	Stacked Stone	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Anodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14801	Providence BO	Vanilla Bean	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14805	Providence BO	Varsity Blue	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
14803	Providence BO	Woolen Mittens	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14818	Providence LF	Dewdrop	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Anodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
14817	Providence LF	Golden Leaf	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
14816	Providence LF	Stacked Stone	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Anodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14811	Providence LF	Vanilla Bean	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14815	Providence LF	Varsity Blue	Gray	Coffee	White	Gray	Anodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14813	Providence LF	Woolen Mittens	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41905	Quintessence	Black Facet	Black	Smokey Gray	Black	Black	Anodized	Brown	Pitch Black
41902	Quintessence	Flecked Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Anodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
41903	Quintessence	Gilded Linen	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41904	Quintessence	Gray Alloy	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Anodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
41901	Quintessence	White Enchantment	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21461	Regent	First Frost	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21463	Regent	Fossil	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21464	Regent	Lulling Storm	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Anodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21465	Regent	Magnetic	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Anodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21462	Regent	Smoky Taupe	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
16801	Renaissance	Blushed Paradise	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Anodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
16802	Renaissance	Subdued Botanical	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Anodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
01007	Riverbend	Khaki	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Beige
01009	Riverbend	Maduro	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
01006	Riverbend	Natural	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
01004	Riverbend	Rust	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
01005	Riverbend	Steel	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Anodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
41702	Sabine	Lush Garden	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
41703	Sabine	Midnight Blue	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Anodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
41705	Sabine	Powdery Sand	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41701	Sabine	Smooth Java	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
41704	Sabine	Summer Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Anodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
3330	Sahara Ridge	Vapor	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	White	White	White	Beige
3331	Sahara Ridge	Alabaster	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	White	White	White	Alabaster
3332	Sahara Ridge	Birch Grove	Vanilla	Tender Taupe	White	White	White	White	Beige
10354	SafeSync	Black Sands	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Anodized	Brown	Pitch Black
10353	SafeSync	Bronze Haze	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Anodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10355	SafeSync	Elusive Ebony	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Anodized	Brown	Pitch Black
10351	SafeSync	Wheat Harvest	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10352	SafeSync	Woodland Taupe	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10193	Sakura	Craftsman	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10191	Sakura	White Lattice	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10192	Sakura	Zen Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Anodized	Gray	Smoke Blue

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)					Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Cord Loop Color	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
17101	Sanguine	Blue Pueblo	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
17104	Sanguine	Gray Estate	Gray	Bamboo	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
17103	Sanguine	Misty Morning	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
17105	Sanguine	Montauk Slate	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
17102	Sanguine	White Serenity	Vanilla	White	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
19001	Santorini	Desert Sands	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
19006	Santorini	Evocative Ivory	Vanilla	White	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
19002	Santorini	Unexpected Umber	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
41302	Shadow	Beige	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41305	Shadow	Dark Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
41304	Shadow	Light Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
41303	Shadow	Tan	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
41301	Shadow	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
13101	Sheffield	Chelsea	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
13105	Sheffield	Eclipse	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13102	Sheffield	Henley	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
13108	Sheffield	Manor	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13107	Sheffield	Meadow	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
13104	Sheffield	Tuscon	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
13106	Sheffield	Weathered	Vanilla	Tender Taupe	White	Vanilla	White	White	Beige
13103	Sheffield	Windsor	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21443	Shiloh	Almond	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21444	Shiloh	Distant Thunder	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21445	Shiloh	Gentle Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21442	Shiloh	Sunlit Stone	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21441	Shiloh	Water Lily	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21345	Solana BO	Black Whirlwind	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
21342	Solana BO	Blue Breeze	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21344	Solana BO	Brown Tint	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21343	Solana BO	Dandelion Wish	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21341	Solana BO	Drift	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21346	Solana BO	Sweet Dreams	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
3350	Spring Bloom	Sun-Kissed Olive	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
3351	Spring Bloom	Cultivated Kalamata	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
3354	Spring Bloom	Botanical Garden	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
3357	Spring Bloom	Cherry Blossom	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47907	Standard Weave 1%	Café Doppio	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
47901	Standard Weave 1%	Calcite	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47908	Standard Weave 1%	Chiseled	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47902	Standard Weave 1%	Daikon	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47903	Standard Weave 1%	Infalible	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
47904	Standard Weave 1%	Once	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47906	Standard Weave 1%	Polished	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47905	Standard Weave 1%	Veranda	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48407	Standard Weave 10%	Café Doppio	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
48401	Standard Weave 10%	Calcite	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
48408	Standard Weave 10%	Chiseled	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48402	Standard Weave 10%	Daikon	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48403	Standard Weave 10%	Infalible	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
48404	Standard Weave 10%	Once	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48406	Standard Weave 10%	Polished	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48405	Standard Weave 10%	Veranda	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)					Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Cord Loop Color	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
48207	Standard Weave 3%	Café Doppio	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
48201	Standard Weave 3%	Calcite	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
48208	Standard Weave 3%	Chiseled	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48202	Standard Weave 3%	Daikon	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48203	Standard Weave 3%	Infallible	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
48204	Standard Weave 3%	Once	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48206	Standard Weave 3%	Polished	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48205	Standard Weave 3%	Veranda	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48307	Standard Weave 5%	Café Doppio	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
48301	Standard Weave 5%	Calcite	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
48308	Standard Weave 5%	Chiseled	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48302	Standard Weave 5%	Daikon	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48303	Standard Weave 5%	Infallible	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
48304	Standard Weave 5%	Once	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48306	Standard Weave 5%	Polished	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48305	Standard Weave 5%	Veranda	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
1650	Steel House	Cavern Floor	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
1651	Steel House	Cloud	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
1652	Steel House	Buff	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	White	White	White	Fawn
1653	Steel House	Chocolate Souffle	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
00804	Suburban II	Highland	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Praline
00802	Suburban II	Mystic	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
00801	Suburban II	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
5630	Tattered Husk LF	Pale Adobe	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
5631	Tattered Husk LF	Feather White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
5632	Tattered Husk LF	Crystal	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
5633	Tattered Husk LF	Polished Ore	Black	Smokey Gray	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
5634	Tattered Husk LF	Woven Canvas	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
4630	Tattered Husk BO	Pale Adobe	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
4631	Tattered Husk BO	Feather White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
4632	Tattered Husk BO	Crystal	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
4633	Tattered Husk BO	Polished Ore	Black	Smokey Gray	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
4634	Tattered Husk BO	Woven Canvas	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42304	Tableaux	Craftsman Brown	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42303	Tableaux	Gray Opulence	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
42306	Tableaux	Ivory Cameo	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
42305	Tableaux	Provincial Plum	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
42302	Tableaux	Stately Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
42301	Tableaux	White Tranquility	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
3110	Terrain	Gray Frost	White	Smokey Gray	White	White	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
3111	Terrain	Pale Adobe	Brown	Coffee	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
3112	Terrain	Pale Rhino	Black	Bamboo	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
14902	Thesis	Bluebook White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14906	Thesis	Dusky Titanium	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14905	Thesis	Macho Macchiato	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14904	Thesis	Oxford Blue	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14903	Thesis	Summer Khakis	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14901	Thesis	Weathered Stone	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21123	Tuvalu	Dusky Botanical	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21122	Tuvalu	Silver Tree	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21121	Tuvalu	Wisteria White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Continuous-Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)					Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Cord Loop Color	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
10321	Unison	Igloo	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10325	Unison	Khaki Sand	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10322	Unison	Malted Milk	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10323	Unison	Mascarpone	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10324	Unison	Platinum	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10326	Unison	Rivermist	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
21515	Vancouver	Capri	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21514	Vancouver	Good Graycious	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21512	Vancouver	Heavenly	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21513	Vancouver	Light Fog	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21516	Vancouver	Master Mariner	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21511	Vancouver	Meringue	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47909	Vanguard 1%	Authentic	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47915	Vanguard 1%	Chrome	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47910	Vanguard 1%	Cortina	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47914	Vanguard 1%	Dew	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47912	Vanguard 1%	Elusive	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47911	Vanguard 1%	Gentle Beige	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
47917	Vanguard 1%	Homage	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47913	Vanguard 1%	Macedonia	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47918	Vanguard 1%	Peloton	Black	Smokey Gray	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47916	Vanguard 1%	Pendulum	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48209	Vanguard 3%	Authentic	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48215	Vanguard 3%	Chrome	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48210	Vanguard 3%	Cortina	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48214	Vanguard 3%	Dew	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48212	Vanguard 3%	Elusive	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48211	Vanguard 3%	Gentle Beige	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
48217	Vanguard 3%	Homage	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48213	Vanguard 3%	Macedonia	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48218	Vanguard 3%	Peloton	Black	Smokey Gray	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48216	Vanguard 3%	Pendulum	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48309	Vanguard 5%	Authentic	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48315	Vanguard 5%	Chrome	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48310	Vanguard 5%	Cortina	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48314	Vanguard 5%	Dew	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48312	Vanguard 5%	Elusive	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48311	Vanguard 5%	Gentle Beige	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
48317	Vanguard 5%	Homage	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48313	Vanguard 5%	Macedonia	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48318	Vanguard 5%	Peloton	Black	Smokey Gray	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48316	Vanguard 5%	Pendulum	Black	Coffee	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
15402	Wayfarer	Maldives Gray	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
15401	Wayfarer	Sultry White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14602	Whitcomb	Invitation	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14603	Whitcomb	Juniper	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14601	Whitcomb	Paloverde	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13903	Whitehall	Nectar	Vanilla	Tuscany	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
13905	Whitehall	Seattle Mist	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13901	Whitehall	Veranda	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
13904	Whitehall	Westminster	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
13902	Whitehall	Wolverine	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
21194	Whittaker BO	Gray Frost	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21192	Whittaker BO	Inspired Ivory	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21196	Whittaker BO	Night Life	Brown	Tender Taupe	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21193	Whittaker BO	Orion	Gray	Smokey Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21195	Whittaker BO	Scone	Vanilla	Bamboo	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21191	Whittaker BO	Sugar Quartz	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
4670	Abdereen BO	Ingenue Pearl	White	White	White	White
4671	Abdereen BO	Effervescence	Vanilla	White	White	White
4672	Abdereen BO	Pristine	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
4673	Abdereen BO	Dulcet Graphite	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
3120	Abdereen LF	Ingenue Pearl	White	White	White	White
3121	Abdereen LF	Effervescence	Vanilla	White	White	White
3122	Abdereen LF	Pristine	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
3123	Abdereen LF	Dulcet Graphite	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
13703	Arboretum BO	Distinguished	White	White	White	White
13702	Arboretum BO	Monarch	White	White	White	White
13701	Arboretum BO	Serene	White	White	White	White
13704	Arboretum BO	Sirius	White	White	White	White
13604	Arboretum LF	Distinguished	White	White	White	White
13602	Arboretum LF	Monarch	White	White	White	White
13601	Arboretum LF	Serene	White	White	White	White
13603	Arboretum LF	Sirius	White	White	White	White
10091	Bradley	Antique Silver	White	White	White	Annodized
10094	Bradley	Azurine	White	White	White	Annodized
10096	Bradley	Everest	White	White	White	White
10092	Bradley	Hearthstone	Vanilla	White	White	White
10095	Bradley	Majesty	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10093	Bradley	Midas	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
17004	Bravado BO	Canterbury Night	White	White	White	White
17002	Bravado BO	Elusive Ecru	White	White	White	White
17001	Bravado BO	Magnolia	White	White	White	White
17003	Bravado BO	Tumbled Stone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
15804	Bravado LF	Canterbury Night	White	White	White	White
15802	Bravado LF	Elusive Ecru	White	White	White	White
15801	Bravado LF	Magnolia	White	White	White	White
15803	Bravado LF	Tumbled Stone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
47504	Broadcast	Alfresco	White	White	White	White
47507	Broadcast	Austere	White	White	White	White
47503	Broadcast	Cashmere	White	White	White	White
47501	Broadcast	Constellation	White	White	White	White
47508	Broadcast	Continental	White	White	White	White
47513	Broadcast	Genuine	White	White	White	White
47514	Broadcast	Gourmet	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
47505	Broadcast	Motif	White	White	White	White
47515	Broadcast	Serenade	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47509	Broadcast	Simplicity	White	White	White	White
47502	Broadcast	Sonnet	White	White	White	White
47506	Broadcast	Taliesin	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
1560	Canyon Ridge LF	Arborio Rice	Vanilla	White	White	White
1561	Canyon Ridge LF	Fading Nimbus	White	White	White	White
1562	Canyon Ridge LF	Bona Fide Taupe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
1563	Canyon Ridge LF	Shadow Mist	White	White	White	Annodized
1564	Canyon Ridge LF	Evening Storm	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
4560	Canyon Ridge BO	Arborio Rice	Vanilla	White	White	White
4561	Canyon Ridge BO	Fading Nimbus	White	White	White	White
4562	Canyon Ridge BO	Bona Fide Taupe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
4563	Canyon Ridge BO	Shadow Mist	Black	White	Black	Annodized
4564	Canyon Ridge BO	Evening Storm	Black	Black	Black	Annodized

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart : Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
11142	Cambridge LF	Academy	White	White	White	Annodized
11107	Cambridge LF	Clay	White	White	White	White
11141	Cambridge LF	Hawaiian Blue	White	White	White	Annodized
11105	Cambridge LF	Inkwell	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
11103	Cambridge LF	Ivory	White	White	White	White
11143	Cambridge LF	Mirage	White	White	White	Annodized
11102	Cambridge LF	Off White	White	White	White	White
11144	Cambridge LF	Vernal Pond	White	White	White	Annodized
11101	Cambridge LF	White	White	White	White	White
12212	Cambridge RD	Academy	White	White	White	Annodized
11209	Cambridge RD	Clay	White	White	White	White
12211	Cambridge RD	Hawaiian Blue	White	White	White	Annodized
11205	Cambridge RD	Inkwell	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
11203	Cambridge RD	Ivory	White	White	White	White
12213	Cambridge RD	Mirage	White	White	White	Annodized
11202	Cambridge RD	Off White	White	White	White	White
12214	Cambridge RD	Vernal Pond	White	White	White	Annodized
11201	Cambridge RD	White	White	White	White	White
49201	Chronicles	Feather	White	White	White	White
49202	Chronicles	Skyline	White	White	White	White
49203	Chronicles	Sumatra	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
49204	Chronicles	Tuxedo	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
1530	Cloud Frost	Fading Nimbus	White	White	White	White
1531	Cloud Frost	Shell	Vanilla	White	White	White
1532	Cloud Frost	Creamy Mocha	Vanilla	White	White	White
1533	Cloud Frost	Sea Stone	White	White	White	Annodized
48604	Complex	Chance	White	White	White	White
48603	Complex	Couture	White	White	White	White
48605	Complex	Oceans	White	White	White	White
48606	Complex	Visage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
14706	Conservancy BO	Black Peony	White	White	White	White
14701	Conservancy BO	Edelweiss	White	White	White	White
14703	Conservancy BO	Golden Morel	White	White	White	White
14707	Conservancy BO	Sea Salt	White	White	White	White
14705	Conservancy BO	Silver Maple	White	White	White	White
14716	Conservancy LF	Black Peony	White	White	White	White
14711	Conservancy LF	Edelweiss	White	White	White	White
14713	Conservancy LF	Golden Morel	White	White	White	White
14717	Conservancy LF	Sea Salt	White	White	White	White
14715	Conservancy LF	Silver Maple	White	White	White	White
15903	Consummate Silk	Bright Champagne	White	White	White	White
15901	Consummate Silk	Opalescence	White	White	White	White
15904	Consummate Silk	Pale Gold	White	White	White	White
15902	Consummate Silk	Posh Platinum	White	White	White	White
15905	Consummate Silk	Sandstone	White	White	White	Annodized
15906	Consummate Silk	Seafoam	White	White	White	Annodized
21374	Debonair	Haberdasher Gray	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21373	Debonair	Natural White	Vanilla	White	White	White
21372	Debonair	Tan Gaberdine	Vanilla	White	White	White
21371	Debonair	Weekender Twill	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
16304	Delphine BO	Dark Earth	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
16302	Delphine BO	Evocative White	White	White	White	White
16303	Delphine BO	Island Paradise	White	White	White	White
16301	Delphine BO	Mythical Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
16204	Delphine LF	Dark Earth	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
16202	Delphine LF	Evocative White	White	White	White	White
16203	Delphine LF	Island Paradise	White	White	White	White
16201	Delphine LF	Mythical Gray	White	White	White	Annodized

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
21436	Destin BO	Deep Graphite	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
21434	Destin BO	Glacial Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
21437	Destin BO	Morning Frost	White	White	White	White
21433	Destin BO	Natural Sherpa	Vanilla	White	White	White
21435	Destin BO	Silver Lining	White	White	White	Annodized
21438	Destin BO	White Whimsy	Vanilla	White	White	White
10155	Earth Synergy	Caviar	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
10154	Earth Synergy	Quarry Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
10151	Earth Synergy	Soft Down	Vanilla	White	White	White
10153	Earth Synergy	Taupe Secret	Vanilla	White	White	White
10152	Earth Synergy	Wild Oats	Vanilla	White	White	White
10053	EcoEncore	Cocoa Powder	White	White	White	Annodized
10052	EcoEncore	Lunar Light	Vanilla	White	White	White
10051	EcoEncore	Mint Condition	White	White	White	Annodized
42012	Ellington 1%	Dusky Moment	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42014	Ellington 1%	Georgia Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42015	Ellington 1%	Misty Slate	White	White	White	White
42011	Ellington 1%	Tonal Taupe	White	White	White	White
42013	Ellington 1%	Vintage Records	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
42032	Ellington 3%	Dusky Moment	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42034	Ellington 3%	Georgia Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42035	Ellington 3%	Misty Slate	White	White	White	White
42031	Ellington 3%	Tonal Taupe	White	White	White	White
42033	Ellington 3%	Vintage Records	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
42052	Ellington 5%	Dusky Moment	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42054	Ellington 5%	Georgia Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42055	Ellington 5%	Misty Slate	White	White	White	White
42051	Ellington 5%	Tonal Taupe	White	White	White	White
42053	Ellington 5%	Vintage Records	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
21391	Emerson	Freezing Point	White	White	White	White
21392	Emerson	Khaki Stripe	White	White	White	White
21393	Emerson	Poised Pewter	White	White	White	Annodized
15504	Empirical	Classic Khaki	White	White	White	White
15502	Empirical	Complex Carbon	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
15503	Empirical	Modern Gray	White	White	White	White
15501	Empirical	White Shimmer	White	White	White	White
15100	Emporium	Bookplate White	White	White	White	White
15104	Emporium	Sepia Snapshot	White	White	White	White
21431	Emporium	Sheet Music	White	White	White	Annodized
15102	Emporium	Silver Dollar	White	White	White	White
21432	Emporium	Stepping Stone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
15103	Emporium	Vintage Letterpress	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10366	EnviroINFUSION	Brownstone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10361	EnviroINFUSION	Calle Lilly	White	White	White	White
10365	EnviroINFUSION	Column Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
10363	EnviroINFUSION	Gray Fedora	White	White	White	Annodized
10362	EnviroINFUSION	Modern Silver	White	White	White	Annodized
10364	EnviroINFUSION	Shoreline Sand	Vanilla	White	White	White
4620	Flock BO	Skyscraper	White	White	White	Annodized
4621	Flock BO	Stallion	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
4622	Flock BO	Evening Moonstone	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
4623	Flock BO	Soft Beige	Vanilla	White	White	White
4624	Flock BO	Brushwood	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
5623	Flock LF	Skyscraper	White	White	White	Annodized
5620	Flock LF	Stallion	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
5624	Flock LF	Evening Moonstone	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
5621	Flock LF	Soft Beige	Vanilla	White	White	White
5622	Flock LF	Brushwood	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

May 2023

Graber | 67

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
60016	Essential	Beige	White	White	White	White
60039	Essential	Black	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
60015	Essential	Canyon	White	White	White	White
60001	Essential	Classic White	White	White	White	White
60003	Essential	Ivory	White	White	White	White
60005	Essential	Smokey	White	Black	White	White
60017	Essential	Stone	White	White	White	White
60004	Essential	Taupe	White	White	White	White
48501	Exposition	Consummate	White	White	White	White
48502	Exposition	Genesis	White	White	White	White
48504	Exposition	Resonance	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
48503	Exposition	Wishlist	White	White	White	White
16102	Gleam	Ebony Glimmer	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
16104	Gleam	Glistening Waterfall	White	White	White	White
16101	Gleam	Gold Rush	White	White	White	White
16103	Gleam	Silver Shine	White	White	White	White
49304	Guildhall	Armor	White	White	White	White
49302	Guildhall	Illusion	White	White	White	White
49303	Guildhall	Montage	White	White	White	White
49305	Guildhall	Mystery	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
49301	Guildhall	Tenor	White	White	White	White
10118	Harmonics	Deep Sapphire	White	White	White	Annodized
10113	Harmonics	Fossil Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
10112	Harmonics	Frosty White	Vanilla	White	White	White
10114	Harmonics	Grounded Greige	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10115	Harmonics	Mannered Gold	Vanilla	White	White	White
10119	Harmonics	Modern Moss	White	White	White	Annodized
10111	Harmonics	Titanium	White	White	White	Annodized
02601	Harmony	Cityscape	White	White	White	White
02603	Harmony	Harvest	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
02606	Harmony	Marina	White	White	White	White
02602	Harmony	Pebble	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
02607	Harmony	Shiplap	White	White	White	White
02605	Harmony	Tassel	White	White	White	White
3360	Inkblot	Coastal Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
3361	Inkblot	Crystal	White	White	White	White
3362	Inkblot	Haven	Vanilla	White	White	White
3363	Inkblot	Navy Mosaic	White	White	White	White
10171	Jacinta	Candle Glow	Vanilla	White	White	White
10175	Jacinta	Charcoal	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
10174	Jacinta	Greige Fusion	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10172	Jacinta	Lavish Taupe	Vanilla	White	White	White
10173	Jacinta	London Pewter	White	White	White	Annodized
21149	Kindred	City Skyline	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
21145	Kindred	Endless Summer	Vanilla	White	White	White
21148	Kindred	Ganache	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21146	Kindred	Gilded Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
21147	Kindred	Quarry	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10251	LiveWell	Dew Kissed	Vanilla	White	White	White
10252	LiveWell	Finely Frosted	White	White	White	Annodized
10255	LiveWell	Icelandic	White	White	White	Annodized
10254	LiveWell	Sandbar	White	White	White	White
10256	LiveWell	Seaspray	Vanilla	White	White	Annodized
10253	LiveWell	Succulent	White	White	White	Annodized

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
21134	Manifest	Ciabatta	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21135	Manifest	Cream Filled	Vanilla	White	White	White
21131	Manifest	Flint Rock	White	White	White	Annodized
21136	Manifest	Freshwater Pearl	Vanilla	White	White	White
21133	Manifest	Lifting Fog	White	White	White	Annodized
21132	Manifest	Savvy Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
21364	Manifest BO	Ciabatta	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21365	Manifest BO	Cream Filled	Vanilla	White	White	White
21361	Manifest BO	Flint Rock	White	White	White	Annodized
21366	Manifest BO	Freshwater Pearl	Vanilla	White	White	White
21363	Manifest BO	Lifting Fog	White	White	White	Annodized
21362	Manifest BO	Savvy Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
21311	Mayfair	Giza Cotton	White	White	White	White
21317	Mayfair	Mystic Meadow	White	White	White	Annodized
21316	Mayfair	Open Seas	White	White	White	Annodized
21313	Mayfair	Risotto	Vanilla	White	White	White
21314	Mayfair	Silversmith	White	White	White	Annodized
21312	Mayfair	Tickled Ivory	Vanilla	White	White	White
21315	Mayfair	Varsity Gray	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
49504	Merit	Atmosphere	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
49506	Merit	Cavalier	White	White	White	White
49501	Merit	Clarity	White	White	White	White
49503	Merit	Emulation	White	White	White	White
49505	Merit	Exquisite	White	White	White	White
49502	Merit	Panoramic	White	White	White	White
41805	Momentum	Brushed Pewter	White	White	White	White
41804	Momentum	Etched Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
41803	Momentum	Luxe Leather	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
41802	Momentum	Parisian Cream	White	White	White	White
41801	Momentum	Soft Seashell	White	White	White	White
41806	Momentum	Toasted Spice	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
40442	Monticello	Burro	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
40443	Monticello	Dune	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
40441	Monticello	Mist	White	White	White	White
40445	Monticello	Rust	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
40444	Monticello	Tiki	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10313	Nantucket	Rich Sable	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10314	Nantucket	Spice	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10312	Nantucket	Taupe Utopia	Vanilla	White	White	White
10311	Nantucket	Vintage Veil	Vanilla	White	White	White
27301	Northshore	Chai	Vanilla	White	White	White
27302	Northshore	Cream Coverlet	Vanilla	White	White	White
27304	Northshore	Fine Flint	White	White	White	Annodized
27305	Northshore	Icy Waterfall	White	White	White	Annodized
27306	Northshore	Lakeside	White	White	White	White
27303	Northshore	Safari	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
3680	Pannier	Black Dahlia	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
3681	Pannier	Creamy Mocha	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
3682	Pannier	Feather White	White	White	White	White
3683	Pannier	Riverbed Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
4640	Paving Stone	Bechamel	Vanilla	White	White	White
4641	Paving Stone	Pale Adobe	Vanilla	White	White	White
4642	Paving Stone	Eventide	White	White	White	Annodized
4643	Paving Stone	Almond Butter	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
10063	PlanetSafe	Cool Cave	Black	Black	Black	Anodized
10061	PlanetSafe	French Pastry	Vanilla	White	White	White
10062	PlanetSafe	Gray Perfection	White	White	White	Anodized
47610	Plexus 1%	Black Granite	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47604	Plexus 1%	Chalcedony	White	White	White	White
47606	Plexus 1%	Landmark	White	White	White	White
47613	Plexus 1%	Niche	White	White	White	White
47609	Plexus 1%	Nutley Pier	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47608	Plexus 1%	Penumbra	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47603	Plexus 1%	Provisions	White	White	White	White
47602	Plexus 1%	Renewal	White	White	White	White
47605	Plexus 1%	Stately	White	White	White	White
47612	Plexus 1%	Sublime Gray	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47611	Plexus 1%	Tranquility	White	White	White	White
47607	Plexus 1%	Travertine	White	White	White	White
47710	Plexus 3%	Black Granite	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47704	Plexus 3%	Chalcedony	White	White	White	White
47706	Plexus 3%	Landmark	White	White	White	White
47713	Plexus 3%	Niche	White	White	White	White
47709	Plexus 3%	Nutley Pier	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47708	Plexus 3%	Penumbra	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47703	Plexus 3%	Provisions	White	White	White	White
47702	Plexus 3%	Renewal	White	White	White	White
47705	Plexus 3%	Stately	White	White	White	White
47712	Plexus 3%	Sublime Gray	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47711	Plexus 3%	Tranquility	White	White	White	White
47707	Plexus 3%	Travertine	White	White	White	White
47810	Plexus 5%	Black Granite	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47804	Plexus 5%	Chalcedony	White	White	White	White
47806	Plexus 5%	Landmark	White	White	White	White
47813	Plexus 5%	Niche	White	White	White	White
47809	Plexus 5%	Nutley Pier	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47808	Plexus 5%	Penumbra	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47803	Plexus 5%	Provisions	White	White	White	White
47802	Plexus 5%	Renewal	White	White	White	White
47805	Plexus 5%	Stately	White	White	White	White
47812	Plexus 5%	Sublime Gray	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47811	Plexus 5%	Tranquility	White	White	White	White
47807	Plexus 5%	Travertine	White	White	White	White
10075	Porter	Classy Carbon	Black	Black	Black	Anodized
10073	Porter	Executive Gray	White	White	White	Anodized
10071	Porter	Fuji Fog	White	White	White	White
10072	Porter	Misty Marsh	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10074	Porter	Rain	White	White	White	Anodized
14808	Providence BO	Dewdrop	White	White	White	Anodized
14807	Providence BO	Golden Leaf	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
14806	Providence BO	Stacked Stone	White	White	White	White
14801	Providence BO	Vanilla Bean	White	White	White	White
14805	Providence BO	Varsity Blue	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
14803	Providence BO	Woolen Mittens	White	White	White	White
14818	Providence LF	Dewdrop	White	White	White	Anodized
14817	Providence LF	Golden Leaf	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
14816	Providence LF	Stacked Stone	White	White	White	White
14811	Providence LF	Vanilla Bean	White	White	White	White
14815	Providence LF	Varsity Blue	White	White	White	White
14813	Providence LF	Woolen Mittens	White	White	White	White

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
41905	Quintessence	Black Facet	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
41902	Quintessence	Flecked Gray	White	White	White	White
41903	Quintessence	Gilded Linen	White	White	White	White
41904	Quintessence	Gray Alloy	White	White	White	White
41901	Quintessence	White Enchantment	White	White	White	White
21461	Regent	First Frost	White	White	White	White
21463	Regent	Fossil	Vanilla	White	White	White
21464	Regent	Lulling Storm	White	White	White	Annodized
21465	Regent	Magnetic	White	White	White	Annodized
21462	Regent	Smoky Taupe	Vanilla	White	White	White
16801	Renaissance	Blushed Paradise	White	White	White	White
16802	Renaissance	Subdued Botanical	White	White	White	White
01007	Riverbend	Khaki	White	White	White	White
01009	Riverbend	Maduro	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
01006	Riverbend	Natural	White	White	White	White
01004	Riverbend	Rust	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
01005	Riverbend	Steel	White	White	White	White
41702	Sabine	Lush Garden	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
41703	Sabine	Midnight Blue	White	White	White	White
41705	Sabine	Powdery Sand	White	White	White	White
41701	Sabine	Smooth Java	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
41704	Sabine	Summer Gray	White	White	White	White
10354	SafeSync	Black Sands	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
10353	SafeSync	Bronze Haze	White	White	White	Annodized
10355	SafeSync	Elusive Ebony	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
10351	SafeSync	Wheat Harvest	Vanilla	White	White	White
10352	SafeSync	Woodland Taupe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
3330	Sahara Ridge	Vapor	Vanilla	White	White	White
3331	Sahara Ridge	Alabaster	Vanilla	White	White	White
3332	Sahara Ridge	Birch Grove	Vanilla	White	White	White
10193	Sakura	Craftsman	Vanilla	White	White	White
10191	Sakura	White Lattice	White	White	White	White
10192	Sakura	Zen Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
17101	Sanguine	Blue Pueblo	White	White	White	White
17104	Sanguine	Gray Estate	White	White	White	White
17103	Sanguine	Misty Morning	White	White	White	White
17105	Sanguine	Montauk Slate	White	White	White	White
17102	Sanguine	White Serenity	White	White	White	White
19001	Santorini	Desert Sands	White	White	White	White
19006	Santorini	Evocative Ivory	White	White	White	White
19002	Santorini	Unexpected Umber	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
41302	Shadow	Beige	White	White	White	White
41305	Shadow	Dark Gray	White	White	White	White
41304	Shadow	Light Gray	White	White	White	White
41303	Shadow	Tan	White	White	White	White
41301	Shadow	White	White	White	White	White
13101	Sheffield	Chelsea	White	White	White	White
13105	Sheffield	Eclipse	White	White	White	White
13102	Sheffield	Henley	White	White	White	White
13108	Sheffield	Manor	White	White	White	White
13107	Sheffield	Meadow	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
13104	Sheffield	Tuscon	White	White	White	White
13106	Sheffield	Weathered	White	White	White	White
13103	Sheffield	Windsor	White	White	White	White

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
21443	Shiloh	Almond	Vanilla	White	White	White
21444	Shiloh	Distant Thunder	White	White	White	Annodized
21445	Shiloh	Gentle Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
21442	Shiloh	Sunlit Stone	Vanilla	White	White	White
21441	Shiloh	Water Lily	Vanilla	White	White	White
21345	Solana BO	Black Whirlwind	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
21342	Solana BO	Blue Breeze	White	White	White	White
21344	Solana BO	Brown Tint	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21343	Solana BO	Dandelion Wish	White	White	White	Annodized
21341	Solana BO	Drift	White	White	White	White
21346	Solana BO	Sweet Dreams	White	White	White	Annodized
3350	Spring Bloom	Sun-Kissed Olive	White	White	White	White
3351	Spring Bloom	Cultivated Kalamata	White	White	White	White
3354	Spring Bloom	Botanical Garden	White	White	White	White
3357	Spring Bloom	Cherry Blossom	White	White	White	White
47907	Standard Weave 1%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
47901	Standard Weave 1%	Calcite	White	White	White	White
47908	Standard Weave 1%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47902	Standard Weave 1%	Daikon	White	White	White	White
47903	Standard Weave 1%	Infallible	White	White	White	White
47904	Standard Weave 1%	Once	White	White	White	White
47906	Standard Weave 1%	Polished	Black	White	Black	Annodized
47905	Standard Weave 1%	Veranda	White	White	White	White
48407	Standard Weave 10%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
48401	Standard Weave 10%	Calcite	White	White	White	White
48408	Standard Weave 10%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48402	Standard Weave 10%	Daikon	White	White	White	White
48403	Standard Weave 10%	Infallible	White	White	White	White
48404	Standard Weave 10%	Once	White	White	White	White
48406	Standard Weave 10%	Polished	Black	White	Black	Annodized
48405	Standard Weave 10%	Veranda	White	White	White	White
48207	Standard Weave 3%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
48201	Standard Weave 3%	Calcite	White	White	White	White
48208	Standard Weave 3%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48202	Standard Weave 3%	Daikon	White	White	White	White
48203	Standard Weave 3%	Infallible	White	White	White	White
48204	Standard Weave 3%	Once	White	White	White	White
48206	Standard Weave 3%	Polished	Black	White	Black	Annodized
48205	Standard Weave 3%	Veranda	White	White	White	White
48307	Standard Weave 5%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
48301	Standard Weave 5%	Calcite	White	White	White	White
48308	Standard Weave 5%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48302	Standard Weave 5%	Daikon	White	White	White	White
48303	Standard Weave 5%	Infallible	White	White	White	White
48304	Standard Weave 5%	Once	White	White	White	White
48306	Standard Weave 5%	Polished	Black	White	Black	Annodized
48305	Standard Weave 5%	Veranda	White	White	White	White
1650	Steel House	Cavern Floor	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
1651	Steel House	Cloud	White	White	White	White
1652	Steel House	Buff	Vanilla	White	White	White
1653	Steel House	Chocolate Souffle	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
00804	Suburban II	Highland	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
00802	Suburban II	Mystic	White	White	White	White
00801	Suburban II	White	White	White	White	White

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
42304	Tableaux	Craftsman Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42303	Tableaux	Gray Opulence	White	White	White	White
42306	Tableaux	Ivory Cameo	White	White	White	White
42305	Tableaux	Provincial Plum	White	White	White	White
42302	Tableaux	Stately Gray	White	White	White	White
42301	Tableaux	White Tranquility	White	White	White	White
5630	Tattered Husk LF	Pale Adobe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
5631	Tattered Husk LF	Feather White	White	White	White	White
5632	Tattered Husk LF	Crystal	White	White	White	White
5633	Tattered Husk LF	Polished Ore	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
5634	Tattered Husk LF	Woven Canvas	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
4630	Tattered Husk BO	Pale Adobe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
4631	Tattered Husk BO	Feather White	White	White	White	White
4632	Tattered Husk BO	Crystal	White	White	White	White
4633	Tattered Husk BO	Polished Ore	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
4634	Tattered Husk BO	Woven Canvas	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
3110	Terrain	Gray Frost	White	White	White	Annodized
3111	Terrain	Pale Adobe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
3112	Terrain	Pale Rhino	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
14902	Thesis	Bluebook White	White	White	White	White
14906	Thesis	Dusky Titanium	White	White	White	White
14905	Thesis	Macho Macchiato	White	White	White	White
14904	Thesis	Oxford Blue	White	White	White	White
14903	Thesis	Summer Khakis	White	White	White	White
14901	Thesis	Weathered Stone	White	White	White	White
21123	Tuvalu	Dusky Botanical	Vanilla	White	White	White
21122	Tuvalu	Silver Tree	White	White	White	Annodized
21121	Tuvalu	Wisteria White	White	White	White	White
10321	Unison	Igloo	White	White	White	White
10325	Unison	Khaki Sand	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10322	Unison	Malted Milk	Vanilla	White	White	White
10323	Unison	Mascarpone	Vanilla	White	White	White
10324	Unison	Platinum	White	White	White	Annodized
10326	Unison	Rivermist	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
21515	Vancouver	Capri	White	White	White	Annodized
21514	Vancouver	Good Graycious	White	White	White	Annodized
21512	Vancouver	Heavenly	White	White	White	White
21513	Vancouver	Light Fog	White	White	White	Annodized
21516	Vancouver	Master Mariner	White	White	White	Annodized
21511	Vancouver	Meringue	Vanilla	White	White	White
47909	Vanguard 1%	Authentic	White	White	White	White
47915	Vanguard 1%	Chrome	Black	White	Black	Annodized
47910	Vanguard 1%	Cortina	White	White	White	White
47914	Vanguard 1%	Dew	White	White	White	White
47912	Vanguard 1%	Elusive	White	White	White	White
47911	Vanguard 1%	Gentle Beige	White	White	White	White
47917	Vanguard 1%	Homage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47913	Vanguard 1%	Macedonia	White	White	White	White
47918	Vanguard 1%	Peloton	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47916	Vanguard 1%	Pendulum	Black	Black	Black	Bronze

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
48209	Vanguard 3%	Authentic	White	White	White	White
48215	Vanguard 3%	Chrome	Black	White	Black	Anodized
48210	Vanguard 3%	Cortina	White	White	White	White
48214	Vanguard 3%	Dew	White	White	White	White
48212	Vanguard 3%	Elusive	White	White	White	White
48211	Vanguard 3%	Gentle Beige	White	White	White	White
48217	Vanguard 3%	Homage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48213	Vanguard 3%	Macedonia	White	White	White	White
48218	Vanguard 3%	Peloton	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48216	Vanguard 3%	Pendulum	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48309	Vanguard 5%	Authentic	White	White	White	White
48315	Vanguard 5%	Chrome	Black	White	Black	Anodized
48310	Vanguard 5%	Cortina	White	White	White	White
48314	Vanguard 5%	Dew	White	White	White	White
48312	Vanguard 5%	Elusive	White	White	White	White
48311	Vanguard 5%	Gentle Beige	White	White	White	White
48317	Vanguard 5%	Homage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48313	Vanguard 5%	Macedonia	White	White	White	White
48318	Vanguard 5%	Peloton	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48316	Vanguard 5%	Pendulum	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
15402	Wayfarer	Maldives Gray	White	White	White	White
15401	Wayfarer	Sultry White	White	White	White	White
14602	Whitcomb	Invitation	White	White	White	White
14603	Whitcomb	Juniper	White	White	White	White
14601	Whitcomb	Paloverde	White	White	White	White
13903	Whitehall	Nectar	White	White	White	White
13905	Whitehall	Seattle Mist	White	White	White	White
13901	Whitehall	Veranda	White	White	White	White
13904	Whitehall	Westminster	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
13902	Whitehall	Wolverine	White	White	White	White
21194	Whittaker BO	Gray Frost	White	White	White	Anodized
21192	Whittaker BO	Inspired Ivory	Vanilla	White	White	White
21196	Whittaker BO	Night Life	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21193	Whittaker BO	Orion	White	White	White	Anodized
21195	Whittaker BO	Scone	Vanilla	White	White	White
21191	Whittaker BO	Sugar Quartz	White	White	White	White

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

GRABER®

Graber is a brand of Springs Window Fashions, the Best Experience Company

Graber and the Graber logo are registered trademarks of Springs Window Fashions, LLC.

(05/23) 23-445800

74 | dealer.graberblinds.com

May 2023

GRABER.

Graber LightWeaves® Roller and Solar Shades

Designer US Price List — Effective April 2023

Price Group SA: Solar Shade Fabric: Broadcast, Sabine

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

Width up to inches (cm) →																
Height up to inches (cm) ↓	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	187	223	241	257	269	294	318	345	369	468	495	557	609	675	750	828
42 (106.7)	189	224	253	273	293	324	351	383	409	510	538	602	661	733	813	905
48 (122)	194	228	259	289	317	351	383	415	446	552	581	648	713	794	880	978
54 (137.2)	196	233	271	304	340	377	413	446	480	591	623	699	768	855	947	1052
60 (152.4)	198	238	280	321	364	402	444	478	511	629	663	749	825	919	1018	1128
66 (167.7)	208	253	297	341	388	430	477	511	548	697	731	812	908	1005	1117	1240
72 (182.9)	218	266	315	364	413	458	505	544	581	756	798	893	985	1094	1216	1350
78 (198.2)	235	285	333	383	429	485	536	579	622	784	863	970	1068	1186	1316	1459
84 (213.4)	304	330	351	397	457	510	561	610	658	880	928	1041	1148	1275	1416	1570
96 (243.9)	309	337	384	444	503	561	622	675	723	1007	1061	1192	1310	1456	1574	1745
108 (274.4)	346	415	430	500	563	629	698	756	813	1138	1192	1341	1471	1616	1747	1936
120 (304.8)	355	421	480	554	627	701	777	842	906	1265	1324	1486	1633	1792	1936	2147
132 (335.3)	364	445	526	609	687	778	870	938	1005	1406	1468	1653	1815	1991	2150	2308
144 (365.8)	398	489	580	669	760	858	954	1037	1114	1561	1630	1834	2012	2206	2386	2562

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge														
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
Smart Pull Lift	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price

No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	99	104	105	112	115	119	126	129	132	138	141	150	158	164	167	171
Contour Fabric Valance	73	76	78	82	84	88	92	95	97	101	104	111	116	121	123	125
3" Facia*	94	99	103	110	119	128	135	143	151	160	167	200	213	232	251	270
4" Facia*	104	117	117	125	132	138	144	152	161	168	175	204	218	238	258	278
Small/Medium Cassette*	80	90	98	106	120	138	149	167	178	180	196	209	225	241	259	278
Large Cassette Valance*	87	102	116	126	133	144	161	171	182	192	207	231	255	276	299	321
Small/Medium Cassette**	149	158	166	181	196	208	219	232	244	263						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette" option.

Broadcast					
Alfresco	47504	Continental	47508	Serenade	47515
Austere	47507	Genuine	47513	Simplicity	47509
Cashmere	47503	Gourmet	47514	Sonnet	47502
Constellation	47501	Motif	47505	Taliesin	47506

Sabine					
Lush Garden	41702	Powdery Sand	41705	Summer Gray	41704
Midnight Blue	41703	Smooth Java	41701		

Price Group RA: Roller Shade Fabric: Essential

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

	Width up to inches (cm) →															
Height up to inches (cm) ↓	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)

36 (96)	189	225	246	261	273	300	324	354	381	477	500	563	617	684	761	841
42 (106.7)	195	226	258	275	299	326	355	386	416	521	547	609	671	745	825	913
48 (122)	197	230	265	290	323	355	386	421	450	560	590	656	723	804	891	992
54 (137.2)	200	233	274	314	343	383	417	450	484	603	631	707	783	865	961	1066
60 (152.4)	204	235	281	325	367	409	447	483	522	640	674	760	839	929	1030	1142
66 (167.7)	210	258	301	350	392	435	482	522	554	705	743	824	919	1019	1131	1258
72 (182.9)	220	269	318	367	417	465	514	552	590	768	813	918	1014	1131	1263	1403
78 (198.2)	234	287	337	386	435	494	541	587	629	799	884	998	1104	1227	1366	1520
84 (213.4)	314	331	355	402	462	521	567	618	666	891	954	1074	1190	1327	1472	1637
96 (243.9)	316	339	388	447	510	567	629	684	733	1021	1094	1234	1360	1515	1641	1825
108 (274.4)	355	421	435	505	571	640	706	768	825	1151	1234	1393	1533	1688	1828	2028
120 (304.8)	357	429	484	562	637	712	786	852	918	1283	1375	1552	1706	1877	2029	2253
132 (335.3)	367	448	536	617	697	788	881	950	1019	1425	1530	1727	1897	2087	2254	2507
144 (365.8)	404	496	589	681	770	868	970	1051	1130	1581	1699	1923	2109	2315	2508	2785

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
Smart Pull Lift	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price

No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	99	104	105	112	115	119	126	129	132	138	141	150	158	164	167	171
Contour Fabric Valance	73	76	78	82	84	88	92	95	97	101	104	111	116	121	123	125
3" Facia*	94	99	103	110	119	128	135	143	151	160	167	200	213	232	251	270
4" Facia*	104	117	117	125	132	138	144	152	161	168	175	204	218	238	258	278
Small/Medium Cassette*	80	90	98	106	120	138	149	167	178	180	196	209	225	241	259	278
Large Cassette Valance*	87	102	116	126	133	144	161	171	182	192	207	231	255	276	299	321
Small/Medium Cassette**	149	158	166	181	196	208	219	232	244	263						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette" option.

Essential					
Beige	60016	Classic White	60001	Stone	60017
Black	60039	Ivory	60003	Taupe	60004
Canyon	60015	Smokey	60005		

Price Group SB: Solar Shade Fabric: Complex, Ellington 1%, 3% & 5%, Monticello, Standard Weave 1%, 3%, 5% & 10% Vanguard 1%, 3% & 5%

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

		Width up to inches (cm) →															
		24	32	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	96	108	120	132	144
		(61)	(81.3)	(91.5)	(106.7)	(122)	(137.2)	(152.4)	(167.7)	(182.9)	(198.2)	(213.4)	(243.9)	(274.4)	(304.8)	(335.3)	(365.8)
Height up to inches (cm) ↓																	
36 (96)		250	266	282	296	313	344	372	401	432	549	580	647	711	786	873	966
42 (106.7)		256	270	295	323	342	378	410	440	479	597	629	709	773	857	953	1057
48 (122)		259	274	304	340	372	407	450	486	523	641	681	753	833	925	1026	1141
54 (137.2)		262	277	322	358	397	440	482	522	559	687	734	811	896	1000	1109	1232
60 (152.4)		270	286	328	375	422	469	514	557	598	737	776	871	964	1069	1188	1320
66 (167.7)		275	295	348	399	450	501	555	592	639	811	853	960	1059	1173	1306	1449
72 (182.9)		277	313	368	425	477	534	589	628	681	883	928	1046	1152	1281	1419	1576
78 (198.2)		286	330	389	450	507	564	622	668	727	955	1010	1131	1248	1384	1536	1705
84 (213.4)		313	352	410	472	534	596	655	712	768	1026	1086	1216	1345	1487	1651	1832
96 (243.9)		317	379	450	521	585	656	727	786	849	1164	1239	1392	1543	1712	1904	2173
108 (274.4)		359	427	504	582	656	737	812	884	954	1272	1393	1564	1737	1929	2112	2432
120 (304.8)		385	474	559	647	734	823	907	984	1059	1380	1543	1737	1887	2093	2321	2580
132 (335.3)		432	526	623	719	812	909	1007	1086	1173	1529	1712	1929	2093	2322	2580	2860
144 (365.8)		477	583	689	799	906	1010	1117	1210	1304	1699	1904	2142	2321	2580	2860	3177

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
Smart Pull Lift	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price																
No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	99	104	105	112	115	119	126	129	132	138	141	150	158	164	167	171
Contour Fabric Valance	73	76	78	82	84	88	92	95	97	101	104	111	116	121	123	125
3" Facia*	94	99	103	110	119	128	135	143	151	160	167	200	213	232	251	270
4" Facia*	104	117	117	125	132	138	144	152	161	168	175	204	218	238	258	278
Small/Medium Cassette*	80	90	98	106	120	138	149	167	178	180	196	209	225	241	259	278
Large Cassette Valance*	87	102	116	126	133	144	161	171	182	192	207	231	255	276	299	321
Small/Medium Cassette**	149	158	166	181	196	208	219	232	244	263						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette*" option.

Complex					
Chance	48604	Oceans	48605	Visage	48606
Couture	48603				

Ellington 1%					
Dusky Moment	42012	Misty Slate	42015	Vintage Records	42013
Georgia Brown	42014	Tonal Taupe	42011		

Ellington 3%					
Dusky Moment	42032	Misty Slate	42035	Vintage Records	42033
Georgia Brown	42034	Tonal Taupe	42031		

Ellington 5%					
Dusky Moment	42052	Misty Slate	42055	Vintage Records	42053
Georgia Brown	42054	Tonal Taupe	42051		

Monticello					
Burro	40442	Mist	40441	Tikki	40444
Dune	40443	Rust	40445		

Standard Weave 1%					
Café Doppio	47907	Daikon	47902	Polished	47906
Calcite	47901	Infallible	47903	Veranda	47905
Chiseled	47908	Once	47904		

Standard Weave 3%					
Café Doppio	48207	Daikon	48202	Polished	48206
Calcite	48201	Infallible	48203	Veranda	48205
Chiseled	48208	Once	48204		

Standard Weave 5%					
Café Doppio	48307	Daikon	48302	Polished	48306
Calcite	48301	Infallible	48303	Veranda	48305
Chiseled	48308	Once	48304		

Standard Weave 10%					
Café Doppio	48407	Daikon	48402	Polished	48406
Calcite	48401	Infallible	48403	Veranda	48405
Chiseled	48408	Once	48404		

Vanguard 1%					
Authentic	47909	Elusive	47912	Obsidian	47919
Chrome	47915	Gentle Beige	47911	Peloton	47918
Cortina	47910	Homage	47917	Pendulum	47916
Dew	47914	Macedonia	47913		

Vanguard 3%					
Authentic	48209	Elusive	48212	Obsidian	48219
Chrome	48215	Gentle Beige	48211	Peloton	48218
Cortina	48210	Homage	48217	Pendulum	48216
Dew	48214	Macedonia	48213		

Vanguard 5%					
Authentic	48309	Elusive	48312	Obsidian	48319
Chrome	48315	Gentle Beige	48311	Peloton	48318
Cortina	48310	Homage	48317	Pendulum	48316
Dew	48314	Macedonia	48313		

Price Group SC: Solar Shade Fabric: Chronicles, Exposition, Plexus 1%

Price Group SC: Solar Shade Fabric: Plexus 3%, Plexus 5%, Tableaux

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	291	308	326	342	359	393	430	460	502	635	670	750	818	905	1005	1118
42 (106.7)	293	311	339	366	393	436	472	508	552	686	725	809	895	985	1095	1217
48 (122)	301	320	353	390	423	472	515	556	599	738	784	868	957	1069	1185	1318
54 (137.2)	311	324	363	411	456	504	554	599	643	795	837	934	1031	1150	1274	1415
60 (152.4)	324	332	376	430	482	540	593	642	689	847	891	1000	1107	1229	1364	1516
66 (167.7)	332	339	396	459	517	592	639	689	737	902	940	1048	1185	1310	1455	1612
72 (182.9)	340	357	420	488	552	647	679	734	784	957	994	1094	1258	1389	1544	1715
78 (198.2)	353	384	447	516	582	665	715	773	834	1012	1061	1163	1331	1470	1631	1812
84 (213.4)	361	404	473	542	615	685	752	816	879	1069	1124	1233	1399	1544	1715	1903
96 (243.9)	374	438	516	593	674	754	835	907	977	1194	1308	1448	1608	1767	1928	2255
108 (274.4)	401	494	580	670	755	847	935	1016	1095	1349	1429	1607	1929	2183	2560	2839
120 (304.8)	444	544	643	745	843	940	1040	1131	1218	1495	1675	1884	2094	2300	2631	2945
132 (335.3)	534	624	714	824	934	1044	1157	1255	1353	1661	1786	2094	2323	2553	2754	2979
144 (365.8)	550	672	795	915	1039	1160	1279	1389	1501	1842	2094	2323	2578	2834	3057	3310

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
Smart Pull Lift	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price

No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	99	104	105	112	115	119	126	129	132	138	141	150	158	164	167	171
Contour Fabric Valance	73	76	78	82	84	88	92	95	97	101	104	111	116	121	123	125
3" Facia*	94	99	103	110	119	128	135	143	151	160	167	200	213	232	251	270
4" Facia*	104	117	117	125	132	138	144	152	161	168	175	204	218	238	258	278
Small/Medium Cassette*	80	90	98	106	120	138	149	167	178	180	196	209	225	241	259	278
Large Cassette Valance*	87	102	116	126	133	144	161	171	182	192	207	231	255	276	299	321
Small/Medium Cassette**	149	158	166	181	196	208	219	232	244	263						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette*" option.

Chronicles					
Feather	49201	Sumatra	49203	Tuxedo	49204
Skyline	49202				

Exposition					
Consummate	48501	Resonance	48504	Wishlist	48503
Genesis	48502				

Plexus 1%					
Black Granite	47610	Penumbra	47608	Sublime Gray	47612
Chalcedony	47604	Provisions	47603	Tranquility	47611
Landmark	47606	Renewal	47602	Travertine	47607
Niche	47613	Soapstone	47601		
Nutley Pier	47609	Stately	47605		

Plexus 3%					
Black Granite	47710	Penumbra	47708	Sublime Gray	47712
Chalcedony	47704	Provisions	47703	Tranquility	47711
Landmark	47706	Renewal	47702	Travertine	47707
Niche	47713	Soapstone	47701		
Nutley Pier	47709	Stately	47705		

Plexus 5%					
Black Granite	47810	Penumbra	47808	Sublime Gray	47812
Chalcedony	47804	Provisions	47803	Tranquility	47811
Landmark	47806	Renewal	47802	Travertine	47807

Niche	47813	Soapstone	47801
Nutley Pier	47809	Stately	47805

Tableaux					
Craftsman Brown	42304	Ivory Cameo	42306	Stately Gray	42302
Gray Opulence	42303	Provincial Plum	42305	White Tranquility	42301

Price Group RC: Roller Shade Fabric: Aberdeen LF, Arboretum LF, Cambridge LF, Canyon Ridge LF, Emporium, Sahara Ridge, Terrain, Whitcomb

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	255	273	289	305	318	350	381	411	443	562	592	660	728	803	891	985
42 (106.7)	259	276	300	328	349	386	418	448	489	608	643	721	788	873	970	1080
48 (122)	265	277	312	347	379	415	457	496	533	655	694	768	847	944	1049	1166
54 (137.2)	269	281	326	364	404	448	492	532	571	702	748	828	915	1020	1132	1255
60 (152.4)	276	291	335	384	427	477	525	568	609	751	790	889	982	1091	1212	1345
66 (167.7)	278	301	354	408	458	511	564	606	651	827	870	979	1081	1199	1333	1479
72 (182.9)	281	318	377	433	488	545	603	640	694	899	947	1067	1175	1305	1448	1607
78 (198.2)	291	339	397	457	516	575	635	681	743	975	1031	1151	1273	1412	1566	1738
84 (213.4)	319	360	418	480	545	607	667	729	785	1049	1110	1241	1371	1518	1686	1869
96 (243.9)	322	387	458	530	599	669	743	803	865	1187	1265	1420	1574	1749	1943	2216
108 (274.4)	362	438	513	593	671	751	829	900	972	1298	1422	1596	1774	1969	2153	2482
120 (304.8)	392	482	571	660	748	839	924	1002	1081	1407	1574	1774	1921	2135	2366	2628
132 (335.3)	443	538	636	734	829	927	1025	1110	1199	1560	1749	1969	2135	2369	2628	2918
144 (365.8)	488	595	704	815	922	1031	1137	1233	1330	1733	1943	2183	2366	2628	2918	3242

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129						
Smart Pull Lift	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205						

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price

No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	99	104	105	112	115	119	126	129	129	132	138	141	150	158	164	171
Contour Fabric Valance	73	76	78	82	84	88	92	95	97	101	104	111	116	121	123	125
3" Facia*	94	99	103	110	119	128	135	143	151	160	167	200	213	232	251	270
4" Facia*	104	117	117	125	132	138	144	152	161	168	175	204	218	238	258	278
Small/Medium Cassette*	80	90	98	106	120	138	149	167	178	180	196	209	225	241	259	278
Large Cassette Valance*	87	102	116	126	133	144	161	171	182	192	207	231	255	276	299	321
Small/Medium Cassette**	149	158	166	181	196	208	219	232	244	263						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette*" option.

Aberdeen LF					
Dulcet Graphite	3123	Effervescence	3121	Ingenue Pearl	3120
Pristine	3122				

Arboretum LF					
Distinguished	13604	Serene	13601	Sirius	13603
Monarch	13602				

Cambridge LF					
Academy	11142	Ivory	11103	Off White	11102
Clay	11107	Mirage	11143	Vernal Pond	11144
Hawaiian Blue	11141	Misty	11114	White	11101
Inkwell	11105				

Canyon Ridge LF					
Arborio Rice	1560	BonaFide Taupe	1562	Evening Storm	1564
Fading Nimbus	1561	Shadow Mist	1563		

Emporium					
Bookplate White	15100	Sepia Snapshot	15104	Sheet Music	21431
Silver Dollar	15102	Stepping Stone	21432	Vintage Letterpress	15103

Sahara Ridge					
Alabaster	3331	Birch Grove	3332	Vapor	3330

Terrain					
Gray Frost	3110	Pale Adobe	3111	Pale Rhino	3112

Whitcomb					
Invitation	14602	Juniper	14603	Paloverde	14601

Price Group SD: Solar Shade Fabric: Guildhall, Merit, Momentum, Nantucket, Porter, Quintessence, Sakura, Steel House, Unison

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

	Width up to inches (cm) →															
Height up to inches (cm) ↓	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	317	334	355	372	392	428	470	507	545	690	728	812	891	987	1097	1214
42 (106.7)	325	347	367	392	427	474	514	560	600	748	791	881	967	1073	1196	1325
48 (122)	333	353	385	422	465	513	561	607	652	804	855	946	1042	1163	1290	1432
54 (137.2)	340	363	398	446	494	548	605	652	699	863	914	1018	1122	1254	1391	1541
60 (152.4)	357	372	410	470	529	590	647	698	750	921	970	1090	1206	1340	1485	1648
66 (167.7)	363	383	434	500	567	629	697	751	803	984	1025	1142	1288	1425	1586	1758
72 (182.9)	372	388	460	530	600	673	739	798	855	1042	1083	1193	1372	1515	1681	1867
78 (198.2)	378	415	488	563	636	707	780	842	907	1103	1153	1260	1449	1598	1772	1973
84 (213.4)	383	442	516	592	670	747	824	892	958	1163	1225	1325	1522	1681	1867	2078
96 (243.9)	387	476	563	648	735	814	914	990	1064	1301	1424	1579	1756	1928	2103	2275
108 (274.4)	437	533	629	728	826	924	1021	1111	1196	1465	1554	1728	1973	2233	2617	2904
120 (304.8)	480	592	699	810	918	1027	1133	1229	1329	1632	1690	1927	2142	2353	2691	3011
132 (335.3)	538	658	779	899	1019	1140	1260	1369	1474	1809	1871	2142	2377	2611	2816	3045
144 (365.8)	596	733	865	998	1132	1265	1397	1538	1638	2009	2142	2377	2638	2897	3126	3384

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129						
Smart Pull Lift	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205						

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price

No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	99	104	105	112	115	119	126	129	132	138	141	150	158	164	167	171
Contour Fabric Valance	73	76	78	82	84	88	92	95	97	101	104	111	116	121	123	125
3" Facia*	94	99	103	110	119	128	135	143	151	160	167	200	213	232	251	270
4" Facia*	104	117	117	125	132	138	144	152	161	168	175	204	218	238	258	278
Small/Medium Cassette*	80	90	98	106	120	138	149	167	178	180	196	209	225	241	259	278
Large Cassette Valance*	87	102	116	126	133	144	161	171	182	192	207	231	255	276	299	321
Small/Medium Cassette**	149	158	166	181	196	208	219	232	244	263						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette" option.

Guildhall					
Armor	49304	Montage	49303	Tenor	49301
Illusion	49302	Mystery	49305		

Merit					
Atmosphere	49504	Clarity	49501	Exquisite	49505
Cavalier	49506	Emulation	49503	Panoramic	49502

Momentum					
Brushed Pewter	41805	Luxe Leather	41803	Soft Seashell	41801
Etched Brown	41804	Parisian Cream	41802	Toasted Spice	41806

Nantucket					
Rich Sable	10313	Taupe Utopia	10312	Vintage Veil	10311
Spice	10314				

Porter					
Classy Carbon	10075	Fuji Fog	10071	Rain	10074
Executive Gray	10073	Misty Marsh	10072		

Quintessence					
Black Facet	41905	Gilded Linen	41903	White Enchantment	41901
Flecked Gray	41902	Gray Alloy	41904		

Sakura					
Craftsman	10193	White Lattice	10191	Zen Gray	10192

Steel House					
Buff	1652	Cavern Floor	1650	Chocolate Souffle	1653
Cloud	1651				

Unison					
Igloo	10321	Malted Milk	10322	Platinum	10324
Khaki Sand	10325	Mascarpone	10323	Rivermist	10326

Price Group RD: Roller Shade Fabric: Canyon Ridge BO, Delphine LF, Harmony, Kindred , Regent, Riverbend, Sheffield, Shiloh, Suburban II

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

	Width up to inches (cm) →															
Height up to inches (cm) ↓	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	293	312	331	347	365	399	435	467	507	641	674	755	829	915	1017	1130
42 (106.7)	297	315	343	371	399	441	477	514	559	696	734	817	906	999	1107	1229
48 (122)	305	323	355	394	428	477	521	563	607	748	795	878	969	1082	1199	1331
54 (137.2)	315	326	367	414	463	509	562	607	652	803	846	946	1042	1163	1289	1432
60 (152.4)	326	334	381	435	488	546	600	648	697	858	899	1011	1119	1244	1379	1534
66 (167.7)	334	341	401	465	524	599	643	697	745	913	952	1059	1199	1326	1473	1632
72 (182.9)	345	362	425	493	559	656	688	740	795	969	1005	1106	1273	1407	1562	1736
78 (198.2)	355	386	452	523	589	673	723	782	844	1023	1072	1178	1344	1486	1648	1834
84 (213.4)	366	410	478	548	621	694	759	827	890	1082	1138	1247	1416	1562	1736	1926
96 (243.9)	380	442	523	600	683	762	845	916	989	1207	1324	1465	1625	1783	1945	2264
108 (274.4)	408	499	586	674	763	858	947	1030	1107	1364	1442	1624	1974	2259	2627	2972
120 (304.8)	448	549	652	753	853	952	1052	1145	1232	1514	1694	1930	2143	2440	2792	3138
132 (335.3)	537	633	722	832	946	1057	1168	1269	1370	1681	1805	2125	2380	2612	2954	3265
144 (365.8)	554	678	803	926	1051	1175	1296	1407	1519	1864	2143	2360	2638	2899	3137	3410

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129						
Smart Pull Lift	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205						

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price

No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	99	104	105	112	115	119	126	129	132	138	141	150	158	164	167	171
Contour Fabric Valance	73	76	78	82	84	88	92	95	97	101	104	111	116	121	123	125
3" Facia*	94	99	103	110	119	128	135	143	151	160	167	200	213	232	251	270
4" Facia*	104	117	117	125	132	138	144	152	161	168	175	204	218	238	258	278
Small/Medium Cassette*	80	90	98	106	120	138	149	167	178	180	196	209	225	241	259	278
Large Cassette Valance*	87	102	116	126	133	144	161	171	182	192	207	231	255	276	299	321
Small/Medium Cassette**	149	158	166	181	196	208	219	232	244	263						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette*" option.

Canyon Ridge BO

Arborio Rice	4560	BonaFide Taupe	4562	Evening Storm	4564
Fading Nimbus	4561	Shadow Mist	4563		

Delphine LF

Dark Earth	16204	Island Paradise	16203	Mythical Gray	16201
Evocative White	16202				

Harmony

Cityscape	02601	Marina	02606	Shiplap	02607
Harvest	02603	Pebble	02602	Tassel	02605

Kindred

City Skyline	21149	Ganache	21148	Quarry	21147
Endless Summer	21145	Gilded Gray	21146		

Regent					
First Frost	21461	Lulling Storm	21464	Smoky Taupe	21462
Fossil	21463	Magnetic	21465		

Riverbend					
Khaki	01007	Natural	01006	Steel	01005
Maduro	01009	Rust	01004		

Sheffield					
Chelsea	13101	Manor	13108	Weathered	13106
Eclipse	13105	Meadow	13107	Windsor	13103
Henley	13102	Tuscon	13104		

Shiloh					
Almond	21443	Gentle Gray	21445	Water Lily	21441
Distant Thunder	21444	Sunlit Stone	21442		

Suburban II					
Highland	00804	Mystic	00802	White	00801

Price Group SE: Solar Shade Fabric: Bradley

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

	Width up to inches (cm) →															
Height up to inches (cm) ↓	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	365	384	410	429	449	493	540	584	625	795	836	935	1025	1135	1262	1396
42 (106.7)	373	399	422	449	492	545	592	643	689	860	910	1011	1112	1234	1375	1523
48 (122)	383	406	443	485	535	590	644	698	750	924	982	1088	1199	1338	1484	1647
54 (137.2)	393	416	458	513	568	631	696	750	804	993	1052	1170	1291	1441	1599	1772
60 (152.4)	412	429	470	540	608	678	745	801	862	1059	1116	1255	1387	1541	1708	1896
66 (167.7)	416	441	499	576	652	723	800	863	923	1132	1179	1312	1482	1640	1824	2023
72 (182.9)	429	447	529	609	689	775	851	918	982	1199	1245	1372	1578	1743	1935	2147
78 (198.2)	433	477	560	648	731	814	897	969	1042	1269	1328	1450	1666	1837	2037	2268
84 (213.4)	441	507	593	681	770	859	946	1026	1102	1338	1409	1523	1751	1935	2147	2390
96 (243.9)	446	548	648	746	845	937	1052	1137	1223	1496	1639	1816	2020	2218	2418	2615
108 (274.4)	503	613	723	836	950	1064	1174	1277	1375	1685	1787	1988	2203	2493	2923	3243
120 (304.8)	553	681	804	931	1055	1181	1303	1415	1529	1877	1943	2153	2393	2628	3005	3363
132 (335.3)	620	756	896	1035	1171	1311	1450	1575	1696	2082	2153	2393	2653	2916	3145	3400
144 (365.8)	687	843	994	1147	1302	1455	1607	1770	1883	2311	2393	2653	2945	3236	3490	3778

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129						
Smart Pull Lift	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205						

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price

No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	99	104	105	112	115	119	126	129	132	138	141	150	158	164	167	171
Contour Fabric Valance	73	76	78	82	84	88	92	95	97	101	104	111	116	121	123	125
3" Facia*	94	99	103	110	119	128	135	143	151	160	167	200	213	232	251	270
4" Facia*	104	117	117	125	132	138	144	152	161	168	175	204	218	238	258	278
Small/Medium Cassette*	80	90	98	106	120	138	149	167	178	180	196	209	225	241	259	278
Large Cassette Valance*	87	102	116	126	133	144	161	171	182	192	207	231	255	276	299	321
Small/Medium Cassette**	149	158	166	181	196	208	219	232	244	263						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette*" option.

Bradley					
Antique Silver	10091	Everest	10096	Majesty	10095
Azurine	10094	Hearthstone	10092	Midas	10093

**Price Group RE: Roller Shade Fabric: Arboretum BO, Cambridge RD, Cloud Frost,
Debonair, Delphine BO, Flock LF, Inkblot, Mayfair,
Paving Stone, Spring Bloom, Tattered Husk LF, Whitehall**

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	326	346	367	385	404	445	484	523	561	714	752	840	920	1021	1133	1255
42 (106.7)	334	357	382	404	444	488	532	578	620	773	817	908	999	1110	1234	1367
48 (122)	345	366	397	435	479	531	579	628	673	830	882	977	1077	1201	1333	1480
54 (137.2)	353	372	411	460	510	569	623	673	723	892	943	1051	1159	1295	1437	1591
60 (152.4)	368	385	424	484	546	609	670	722	776	953	1002	1128	1248	1384	1534	1703
66 (167.7)	372	395	447	517	584	652	721	777	828	1017	1059	1179	1331	1474	1638	1816
72 (182.9)	385	401	475	547	620	696	763	824	882	1077	1118	1232	1418	1565	1740	1928
78 (198.2)	387	428	504	580	657	731	807	871	937	1140	1194	1302	1498	1651	1831	2036
84 (213.4)	395	456	533	611	692	771	847	922	991	1201	1265	1367	1574	1740	1928	2143
96 (243.9)	399	492	580	671	760	842	943	1023	1098	1341	1472	1632	1813	1992	2171	2349
108 (274.4)	449	552	652	752	851	954	1054	1147	1234	1513	1606	1785	1980	2264	2633	2979
120 (304.8)	499	611	723	838	947	1061	1170	1272	1371	1686	1744	1935	2149	2445	2798	3144
132 (335.3)	555	679	805	928	1052	1178	1302	1415	1523	1868	1935	2149	2384	2617	2961	3271
144 (365.8)	616	755	896	1031	1168	1308	1442	1589	1690	2076	2149	2384	2645	2904	3143	3415

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129						
Smart Pull Lift	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205						

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price

No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	99	104	105	112	115	119	126	129	132	138	141	150	158	164	167	171
Contour Fabric Valance	73	76	78	82	84	88	92	95	97	101	104	111	116	121	123	125
3" Facia*	94	99	103	110	119	128	135	143	151	160	167	200	213	232	251	270
4" Facia*	104	117	117	125	132	138	144	152	161	168	175	204	218	238	258	278
Small/Medium Cassette*	80	90	98	106	120	138	149	167	178	180	196	209	225	241	259	278
Large Cassette Valance*	87	102	116	126	133	144	161	171	182	192	207	231	255	276	299	321
Small/Medium Cassette**	149	158	166	181	196	208	219	232	244	263						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette" option.

Arboretum BO					
Distinguished	13703	Serene	13701	Sirius	13704
Monarch	13702				

Cambridge RD					
Academy	12212	Ivory	11203	Off White	11202
Clay	11209	Mirage	12213	Vernal Pond	12214
Hawaiian Blue	12211	Misty	11214	White	11201
Inkwell	11205				

Cloud Frost					
Creamy Mocha	1532	Fading Nimbus	1530	Sea Stone	1533
Shell	1531				

Debonair					
Harberdasher Gray	21374	Tan Gaberdine	21372	Weekender Twill	21371
Natural White	21373				

Delphine BO					
Dark Earth	16304	Island Paradise	16303	Mythical Gray	16301
Evocative White	16302				

Flock LF					
Brushwood	5624	Evening Moonstone	5622	Skyscraper	5620
Soft Beige	5623	Stallion	5621		

Inkblot					
Coastal Gray	3360	Crystal	3361	Haven	3362
Navy Mosaic	3363				

Mayfair					
Giza Cotton	21311	Risotto	21313	Tickled Ivory	21312
Mystic Meadow	21317	Silversmith	21314	Varsity Gray	21315
Open Seas	21316				

Paving Stone					
Almond Butter	4643	Bechamel	4640	Eventide	4642
Pale Adobe	4641				

Spring Bloom					
Botanical Garden	3354	Cherry Blossom	3357	Cultivated Kalamata	3351
Sun-Kissed Olive	3350				

Tattered Husk LF					
Crystal	5632	Feather White	5631	Pale Adobe	5630
Polished Ore	5633	Woven Canvas	5634		

Whitehall					
Nectar	13903	Veranda	13901	Wolverine	13902
Seattle Mist	13905	Westminster	13904		

Price Group SF: Solar Shade Fabric: Earth Synergy, EcoEncore, EnviroINFUSION Harmonics, LiveWell, Pannier, PlanetSafe, SafeSync

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	438	461	491	516	539	591	648	701	751	953	1004	1120	1229	1362	1514	1675
42 (106.7)	449	479	507	539	590	653	712	773	827	1033	1090	1214	1334	1481	1651	1829
48 (122)	460	488	531	583	641	707	775	838	899	1111	1178	1306	1440	1606	1782	1976
54 (137.2)	472	500	551	616	683	755	834	899	964	1192	1262	1404	1550	1729	1919	2125
60 (152.4)	494	516	564	648	730	813	892	962	1035	1272	1340	1505	1664	1849	2051	2276
66 (167.7)	500	529	599	690	782	868	961	1036	1107	1358	1416	1575	1779	1968	2189	2427
72 (182.9)	516	537	635	731	827	928	1021	1101	1178	1440	1495	1646	1894	2091	2321	2578
78 (198.2)	520	574	672	778	877	977	1077	1163	1251	1522	1593	1740	2000	2204	2445	2722
84 (213.4)	529	609	713	816	924	1031	1135	1232	1323	1606	1692	1829	2101	2321	2578	2869
96 (243.9)	536	658	778	895	1014	1125	1262	1365	1467	1795	1967	2180	2424	2662	2901	3138
108 (274.4)	603	736	868	1004	1140	1277	1408	1531	1651	2022	2144	2386	2644	2993	3509	3892
120 (304.8)	663	816	964	1118	1265	1419	1563	1696	1835	2252	2332	2584	2871	3153	3606	4035
132 (335.3)	745	910	1075	1242	1406	1574	1740	1889	2036	2498	2584	2871	3184	3498	3775	4082
144 (365.8)	825	1011	1193	1376	1562	1747	1928	2123	2260	2773	2871	3184	3532	3883	4190	4534

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129						
Smart Pull Lift	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205						

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price

No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	99	104	105	112	115	119	126	129	132	138	141	150	158	164	167	171
Contour Fabric Valance	73	76	78	82	84	88	92	95	97	101	104	111	116	121	123	125
3" Facia*	94	99	103	110	119	128	135	143	151	160	167	200	213	232	251	270
4" Facia*	104	117	117	125	132	138	144	152	161	168	175	204	218	238	258	278
Small/Medium Cassette*	80	90	98	106	120	138	149	167	178	180	196	209	225	241	259	278
Large Cassette Valance*	87	102	116	126	133	144	161	171	182	192	207	231	255	276	299	321
Small/Medium Cassette**	149	158	166	181	196	208	219	232	244	263						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette" option.

Earth Synergy

Caviar	10155	Soft Down	10151	Wild Oats	10152
Quarry Gray	10154	Taupe Secret	10153		

EcoEncore

Cocoa Powder	10053	Lunar Light	10052	Mint Condition	10051
--------------	-------	-------------	-------	----------------	-------

EnviroINFUSION

Brownstone	10366	Column Gray	10365	Modern Silver	10362
Calle Lilly	10361	Gray Fedora	10363	Shoreline Sand	10364

Harmonics

Deep Sapphire	10118	Grounded Greige	10114	Modern Moss	10119
Fossil Gray	10113	Mannered Gold	10115	Titanium	10111
Frosty White	10112				

LiveWell

Dew Kissed	10251	Icelandic	10255	Seaspray	10256
Finely Frosted	10252	Sandbar	10254	Succulent	10253

Pannier

Black Dahlia	3680	Creamy Mocha	3681	Feather White	3682
Riverbed Brown	3683				

PlanetSafe

Cool Cave	10063	French Pastry	10061	Gray Perfection	10062
-----------	-------	---------------	-------	-----------------	-------

SafeSync

Black Sands	10354	Elusive Ebony	10355	Woodland Taupe	10352
Bronze Haze	10353	Wheat Harvest	10351		

Price Group RF: Roller Shade Fabric: Bravado LF, Conservancy LF, Manifest LF Providence LF, Renaissance, Shadow, Tattered Husk BO, Tuvalu

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

	Width up to inches (cm) →															
Height up to inches (cm) ↓	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	349	370	393	413	432	475	518	561	602	765	804	899	982	1091	1213	1344
42 (106.7)	359	383	408	432	474	521	569	620	664	825	875	972	1067	1186	1322	1463
48 (122)	367	391	425	465	514	568	622	671	721	889	944	1047	1152	1285	1427	1583
54 (137.2)	378	398	439	493	546	607	669	721	773	954	1009	1121	1240	1386	1538	1704
60 (152.4)	394	413	454	518	584	651	716	772	831	1021	1069	1206	1334	1481	1642	1823
66 (167.7)	398	422	479	552	626	695	771	832	887	1088	1135	1264	1426	1576	1752	1944
72 (182.9)	413	429	508	585	664	743	818	881	944	1152	1197	1318	1518	1675	1860	2065
78 (198.2)	416	459	539	623	704	781	862	933	1002	1220	1277	1394	1603	1768	1958	2178
84 (213.4)	422	487	571	653	740	824	908	986	1060	1285	1354	1463	1683	1860	2065	2295
96 (243.9)	428	524	623	717	812	900	1009	1095	1177	1437	1574	1747	1940	2132	2324	2514
108 (274.4)	482	591	695	804	911	1022	1129	1228	1322	1620	1716	1910	2119	2424	2818	3186
120 (304.8)	536	653	773	895	1013	1136	1250	1361	1465	1803	1867	2069	2297	2618	2994	3364
132 (335.3)	594	727	861	993	1125	1263	1394	1514	1629	2000	2069	2297	2552	2803	3169	3501
144 (365.8)	657	809	957	1103	1249	1398	1544	1701	1808	2220	2297	2552	2831	3109	3363	3655

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge														
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129					
Smart Pull Lift	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205					

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price

No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	99	104	105	112	115	119	126	129	132	138	141	150	158	164	167	171
Contour Fabric Valance	73	76	78	82	84	88	92	95	97	101	104	111	116	121	123	125
3" Facia*	94	99	103	110	119	128	135	143	151	160	167	200	213	232	251	270
4" Facia*	104	117	117	125	132	138	144	152	161	168	175	204	218	238	258	278
Small/Medium Cassette*	80	90	98	106	120	138	149	167	178	180	196	209	225	241	259	278
Large Cassette Valance*	87	102	116	126	133	144	161	171	182	192	207	231	255	276	299	321
Small/Medium Cassette**	149	158	166	181	196	208	219	232	244	263						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).
**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette" option.

Bravado LF					
Canterbury Night	15804	Magnolia	15801	Tumbled Stone	15803
Elusive Ecu	15802				

Conservancy LF					
Black Peony	14716	Golden Morel	14713	Silver Maple	14715
Edelweiss	14711	Sea Salt	14717		

Manifest LF					
Ciabatta	21134	Flint Rock	21131	Lifting Fog	21133
Cream Filled	21135	Freshwater Pearl	21136	Savvy Gray	21132

Providence LF					
Dewdrop	14818	Stacked Stone	14816	Varsity Blue	14815
Golden Leaf	14817	Vanilla Bean	14811	Woolen Mittens	14813

Renaissance					
Blushed Paradise	16801	Subdued Botanical	16802		
Shadow					
Beige	41302	Light Gray	41304	White	41301
Dark Gray	41305	Tan	41303		
Tattered Husk BO					
Crystal	4632	Feather White	4631	Pale Adobe	4630
Polished Ore	4633	Woven Canvas	4634		
Tuvalu					
Dusky Botanical	21123	Silver Tree	21122	Wisteria White	21121

Price Group RG: Roller Shade Fabric: Aberdeen BO, Bravado BO, Conservancy BO, Destin BO, Empirical, Flock BO, Gleam, Jacinta, Manifest BO, Providence BO, Solana BO, Thesis, Vancouver, Wayfarer

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	380	403	427	449	470	517	563	608	653	831	876	977	1068	1186	1318	1461
42 (106.7)	389	417	444	470	515	568	619	673	722	898	950	1058	1162	1290	1438	1591
48 (122)	400	425	462	508	560	618	675	728	782	967	1026	1136	1253	1396	1551	1722
54 (137.2)	411	433	479	537	594	660	726	782	840	1037	1096	1220	1348	1506	1671	1852
60 (152.4)	428	449	492	563	635	707	778	839	903	1110	1164	1310	1450	1608	1785	1981
66 (167.7)	433	459	520	601	682	756	837	904	964	1183	1233	1374	1550	1715	1905	2113
72 (182.9)	449	465	552	637	722	806	888	956	1026	1253	1300	1433	1651	1822	2022	2244
78 (198.2)	453	497	587	677	767	850	937	1013	1089	1327	1389	1515	1741	1921	2129	2368
84 (213.4)	459	530	620	711	804	897	986	1071	1153	1396	1472	1591	1829	2022	2244	2494
96 (243.9)	464	570	677	780	883	979	1096	1190	1279	1561	1711	1899	2111	2317	2526	2734
108 (274.4)	523	640	756	876	989	1111	1228	1334	1438	1760	1866	2077	2303	2635	3062	3464
120 (304.8)	581	711	840	974	1103	1234	1361	1478	1594	1961	2030	2251	2497	2847	3254	3656
132 (335.3)	646	792	936	1080	1221	1373	1515	1646	1771	2175	2251	2497	2773	3047	3444	3804
144 (365.8)	716	880	1040	1199	1357	1521	1679	1849	1967	2412	2497	2773	3078	3378	3655	3972

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
Smart Pull Lift	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price

No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	99	104	105	112	115	119	126	129	132	138	141	150	158	164	167	171
Contour Fabric Valance	73	76	78	82	84	88	92	95	97	101	104	111	116	121	123	125
3" Facia*	94	99	103	110	119	128	135	143	151	160	167	200	213	232	251	270
4" Facia*	104	117	117	125	132	138	144	152	161	168	175	204	218	238	258	278
Small/Medium Cassette*	80	90	98	106	120	138	149	167	178	180	196	209	225	241	259	278
Large Cassette Valance*	87	102	116	126	133	144	161	171	182	192	207	231	255	276	299	321
Small/Medium Cassette**	149	158	166	181	196	208	219	232	244	263						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette*" option.

Aberdeen BO					
Dulcet Graphite	4673	Effervescence	4671	Ingenue Pearl	4670
Pristine	4672				

Bravado BO					
Canterbury Night	17004	Magnolia	17001	Tumbled Stone	17003
Elusive Ecru	17002				

Conservancy BO					
Black Peony	14706	Golden Morel	14703	Silver Maple	14705
Edelweiss	14701	Sea Salt	14707		

Destin BO					
Deep Graphite	21436	Morning Frost	21437	Silver Lining	21435
Glacial Gray	21434	Natural Sherpa	21433	White Whimsy	21438

Empirical					
Classic Khaki	15504	Modern Gray	15503	White Shimmer	15501
Complex Carbon	15502				

Flock BO					
Brushwood	4624	Evening Moonstone	4622	Skyscraper	4620
Soft Beige	4623	Stallion	4621		

Gleam					
Ebony Glimmer	16102	Gold Rush	16101	Silver Shine	16103
Glistening Waterfall	16104				

Jacinta					
Candle Glow	10171	Greige Fusion	10174	London Pewter	10173
Charcoal	10175	Lavish Taupe	10172		

Manifest BO					
Ciabatta	21364	Flint Rock	21361	Lifting Fog	21363
Cream Filled	21365	Freshwater Pearl	21366	Savvy Gray	21362

Providence BO					
Dewdrop	14808	Stacked Stone	14806	Varsity Blue	14805
Golden Leaf	14807	Vanilla Bean	14801	Woolen Mittens	14803

Solana BO					
Black Whirlwind	21345	Brown Tint	21344	Drift	21341
Blue Breeze	21342	Dandelion Wish	21343	Sweet Dreams	21346

Thesis					
Bluebook White	14902	Macho Macchiato	14905	Summer Khakis	14903
Dusky Titanium	14906	Oxford Blue	14904	Weathered Stone	14901

Vancouver					
Capri	21515	Heavenly	21512	Master Mariner	21516
Good Graycious	21514	Light Fog	21513	Meringue	21511

Wayfarer					
Maldives Gray	15402	Sultry White	15401		

Price Group RH: Roller Shade Fabric: Consummate Silk, Emerson, Northshore, Sanguine, Santorini, Whittaker BO

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Add valance and/or lift surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	441	465	494	521	545	599	652	704	756	962	1014	1131	1239	1374	1527	1692
42 (106.7)	449	483	514	545	596	657	717	779	836	1039	1101	1225	1344	1495	1664	1840
48 (122)	464	492	536	587	647	716	782	844	907	1119	1188	1316	1451	1616	1797	1993
54 (137.2)	477	503	554	621	688	764	842	907	974	1202	1270	1413	1561	1744	1936	2144
60 (152.4)	495	521	569	652	734	819	902	973	1046	1285	1346	1517	1679	1864	2068	2294
66 (167.7)	503	531	603	696	790	877	970	1048	1116	1370	1428	1591	1795	1986	2205	2446
72 (182.9)	521	539	640	736	836	935	1029	1107	1188	1451	1508	1661	1912	2109	2342	2599
78 (198.2)	524	578	679	783	887	984	1086	1174	1262	1537	1608	1754	2016	2226	2466	2743
84 (213.4)	531	613	718	824	931	1038	1143	1242	1335	1616	1705	1840	2118	2342	2599	2888
96 (243.9)	538	659	783	903	1023	1134	1270	1376	1481	1807	1981	2199	2444	2682	2924	3164
108 (274.4)	606	743	877	1014	1146	1286	1421	1545	1664	2038	2160	2404	2668	3051	3545	4013
120 (304.8)	673	824	974	1129	1278	1430	1575	1712	1846	2271	2349	2607	2892	3296	3767	4233
132 (335.3)	748	916	1084	1250	1416	1590	1754	1905	2051	2519	2607	2892	3211	3528	3989	4405
144 (365.8)	829	1019	1206	1389	1573	1761	1944	2140	2278	2794	2892	3211	3563	3912	4232	4599

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
Smart Pull Lift	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205

Valance Surcharge Added to Shade Price

No Valance	No Charge															
Flat Fabric Valance	99	104	105	112	115	119	126	129	132	138	141	150	158	164	167	171
Contour Fabric Valance	73	76	78	82	84	88	92	95	97	101	104	111	116	121	123	125
3" Facia*	94	99	103	110	119	128	135	143	151	160	167	200	213	232	251	270
4" Facia*	104	117	117	125	132	138	144	152	161	168	175	204	218	238	258	278
Small/Medium Cassette*	80	90	98	106	120	138	149	167	178	180	196	209	225	241	259	278
Large Cassette Valance*	87	102	116	126	133	144	161	171	182	192	207	231	255	276	299	321
Small/Medium Cassette**	149	158	166	181	196	208	219	232	244	263						

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette" option.

Consummate Silk

Bright Champagne	15903	Pale Gold	15904	Sandstone	15905
Opalescence	15901	Posh Platinum	15902	Seafoam	15906

Emerson

Freezing Point	21391	Khaki Stripe	21392	Poised Pewter	21393
----------------	-------	--------------	-------	---------------	-------

Northshore

Chai	27301	Fine Flint	27304	Lakeside	27306
Cream Coverlet	27302	Icy Waterfall	27305	Safari	27303

Sanguine					
Blue Pueblo	17101	Misty Morning	17103	White Serenity	17102
Gray Estate	17104	Montauk Slate	17105		

Santorini					
Desert Sands	19001	Evocative Ivory	19006	Unexpected Umber	19002

Whittaker BO					
Gray Frost	21194	Night Life	21196	Scone	21195
Inspired Ivory	21192	Orion	21193	Sugar Quartz	21191

Options Pricing

Cut Yardage Fabric Pricing

Cut Surcharge Per Line	20
------------------------	----

Roller Fabric Style	Usable Fabric Width inches (cm)	Price per yard
Aberdeen BO	92 (233.7)	226
Aberdeen LF	92 (233.7)	129
Arboretum BO	91.75 (233)	147
Arboretum LF	91.75 (233)	104
Bravado BO	108.25 (274.9)	165
Bravado LF	108.25 (274.9)	96
Canyon Ridge BO	92 (233.7)	226
Canyon Ridge LF	92 (233.7)	129
Cambridge LF	120 (304.8)	85
Cambridge RD	118 (299.7)	133
Cloud Frost	120 (304.8)	200
Conservancy LF	115 (292.1)	173
Conservancy BO	115 (292.1)	278
Consummate Silk	77.25 (196.2)	383
Debonair	106 (269.2)	124
Delphine BO	108 (274.3)	83
Delphine LF	108 (274.3)	53
Destin BO	114 (289.5)	207
Emerson	118 (299.7)	384
Empirical	95.75 (243.2)	129
Emporium	95.125 (241.6)	162
Essential	69.875 (177.4)	63
Flock BO	112 (284.48)	350
Flock LF	112 (284.48)	230
Gleam	91.75 (233)	200
Harmony	91.75 (233)	85
Inkblot	120 (304.8)	230
Jacinta	112 (284.5)	157
Kindred	112 (284.5)	157
Manifest LF	92.5 (234.9)	129
Manifest BO	92.5 (234.9)	226
Mayfair	107 (271.8)	84
Northshore	110.75 (281.3)	107
Paving Stone	117 (297.18)	215
Providence BO	115 (292.1)	215
Providence LF	115 (292.1)	173
Regent	114.75 (291.5)	112
Renaissance	91.75 (233)	142
Riverbend	71.5 (181.6)	104
Sahara Ridge	106 (269.24)	115
Sanguine	78 (198.1)	417
Santorini	76 (193)	133
Shadow	119.25 (302.9)	248
Sheffield	108 (274.3)	85
Shiloh	114.75 (291.5)	112
Solana BO	113.375 (287.9)	207
Spring Bloom	92 (233.7)	129
Suburban II	71.5 (181.6)	104
Tattered Husk BO	111 (281.9)	230
Tattered Husk LF	109 (276.8)	226
Terrain	106 (269.2)	115
Thesis	69.5 (176.5)	160
Tuvalu	106 (269.2)	115
Vancouver	110.75 (281.3)	137
Wayfarer	91.75 (233)	161
Whitcomb	107.5 (273)	104
Whitehall	91.75 (233)	112
Whittaker BO	113.375 (287.9)	224

Solar	Usable Fabric Width	Price per
Fabric Style	inches (cm)	yard
Bradley	96 (243.8)	88
Broadcast	116 (294.6)	120
Chronicles	96 (243.8)	108
Complex	96 (243.8)	112
Earth Synergy	116 (294.6)	157
EcoEncore	99.5 (252.7)	235
Ellington 1%	124 (314.9)	110
Ellington 3%	124 (314.9)	106
Ellington 5%	124 (314.9)	98
EnviroINFUSION	114.75 (291.5)	120
Exposition	96 (243.8)	110
Guildhall	96 (243.8)	116
Harmonics	114.75 (291.5)	120
LiveWell	95.125 (241.6)	174
Merit	96 (243.8)	106
Momentum	94 (238.8)	96
Monticello	96 (243.8)	85
Nantucket	96 (243.8)	99
Pannier	96 (243.84)	120
PlanetSafe	103.125 (261.9)	241
Plexus 1%	116 (294.6)	171
Plexus 3%	116 (294.6)	98
Plexus 5%	116 (294.6)	144
Porter	96 (243.8)	142
Quintessence	116 (294.6)	108
Sabine	96 (243.8)	86
SafeSync	96 (243.8)	180
Sakura	96.375 (244.8)	128
Standard Weave 1%	124 (314.9)	170
Standard Weave 3%	124 (314.9)	118
Standard Weave 5%	124 (314.9)	120
Standard Weave 10%	116 (294.6)	115
Steel House	96 (243.8)	120
Tableaux	96 (243.8)	87
Unison	114.75 (291.5)	89
Vanguard 1%	124 (314.9)	170
Vanguard 3%	124 (314.9)	118
Vanguard 5%	124 (314.9)	120

NOTE: The material will be approximately 2" (5.1 cm) to 3" (7.7 cm) wider due to selvage edge.

Cut Yardage Trim Pricing

Cut Surcharge Per Line	20
Trim Style	Price per yard
1" (2.6 cm) Teardrop Bead Trim	10
7/16" (1.1 cm) Gimp	6

Options	
Valance/Cassette Valance	See surcharges under price charts
Chain Color or Type (plastic or stainless)	No charge
Bay and Corner Window Shades	No charge
Bead and Fringe Trim	See price chart
Component Size Upgrades:	
Clutch Upgrades:	39 SL15 55 SL20 69 SL30 39 R16 54 R24 47 1 1/2" 100 2" 162 2 1/2"
Tube Upgrades:	
Continous-Loop Lift System	Standard spring idle end or stationary idle end—no charge
Contour & Flat Valance and Returns	See surcharges under price charts
Cordless Lift System	See surcharges under price charts
Cut-Yardage—Fabric and Trim	See cut yardage pricing
Decorative Hardware	50 surcharge
Dual Shade	49 surcharge; see dual shade options pricing for ordering information
Fabric Turned 90° (width for height)	No charge
Fascia	See surcharges under price charts
Hem Bar	No charge: Fabric-wrapped (standard) No charge: Sealed hem bar (optional)
Hold Down Brackets	No charge
Motorized Lift	See motorization product information guide
Projection Brackets	No charge
Reverse Roll	No charge
Scallop with Gimp	See price chart
Seaming	No charge
Side and Sill	5 price per foot
Smart Pull Lift System	See surcharges under price charts
UltraLite Cordless Lift	See surcharges under price charts
UltraLite Dual Lift	See surcharges under price charts
Wood Cornice and Valance	See cornices and valances product information guide

Surcharge for Scallop with Gimp, Fringe, and Bead Trim											
	Width up to inches (cm) →										
	36 (91.5)	48 (122)	60 (152.4)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
Scallop with Gimp	95	100	102	106	108	112	115	119	121	126	130
Bead & Fringe Trim	119	128	133	138	143	149	156	162	166	172	179

Contour and Flat Valance Only Pricing																
	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24 (61)	32 (81.3)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
Contour Valance only	73	76	78	82	84	88	92	95	97	101	104	111	116	121	123	125
Flat Valance only	99	104	105	112	115	119	126	129	132	138	141	150	158	164	167	171